THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

LIBRARY
DEC 18 1889

# CATALOGUE

OF

# ATLANTA UNIVERSITY

ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

1887-'~~88~~ 89.

Learning and Labor.
LIBRARY
OF THE
University of Illinois.
CLASS. BOOK. VOLUME.
C At62H 1887-92
Accession No.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

http://archive.org/details/catalogueofat8792atla

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

# ATLANTA UNIVERSITY,

(INCORPORATED 1867—OPENED 1869.)

## ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

WITH A

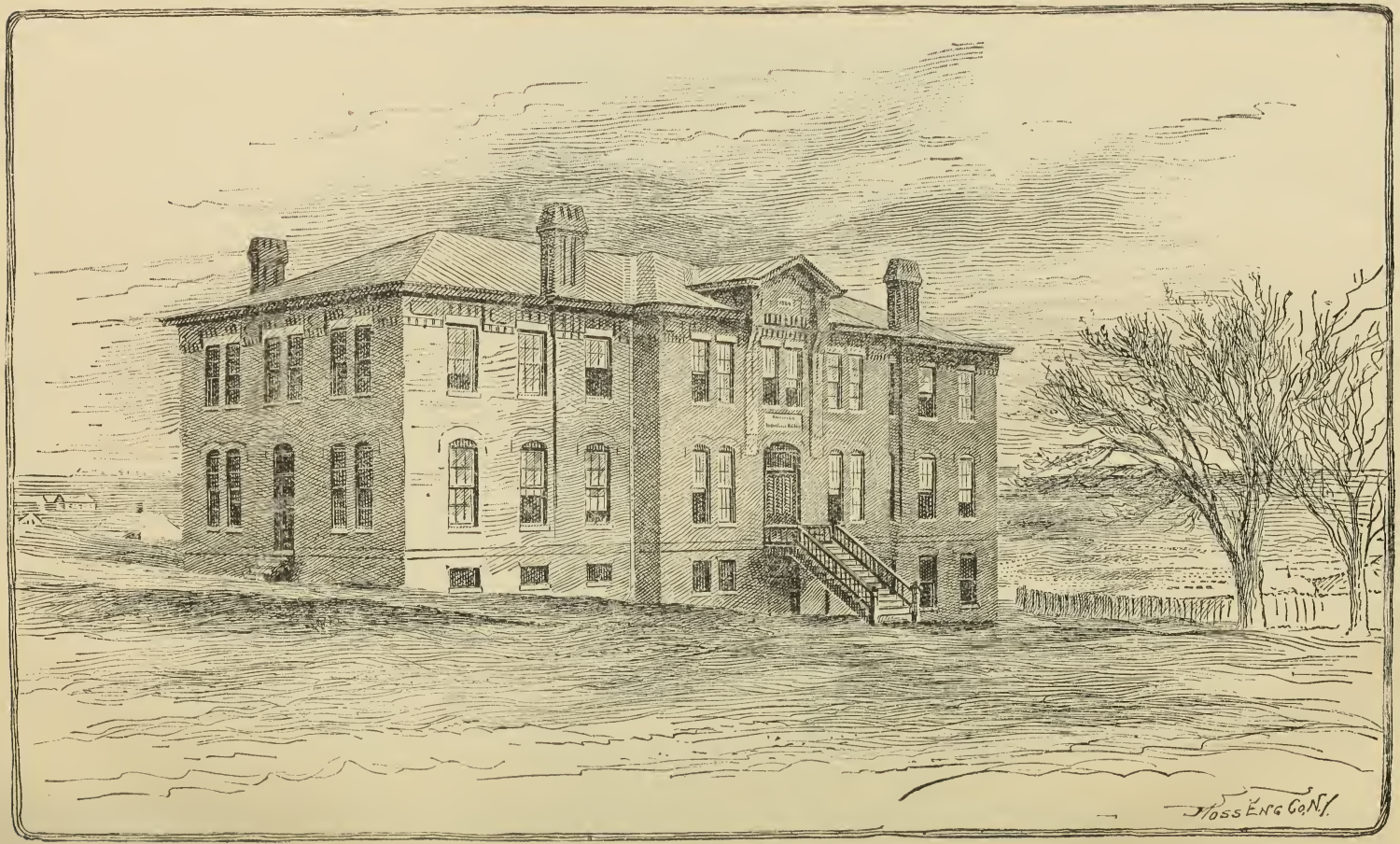
Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, Etc.

## 1887-'88.

JAN 4 1890
U.S. BUREAU OF EDUCATION

ATLANTA, GA.
CONSTITUTION BOOK OFFICE PRINT.
1888.

SOUTH HALL. STONE HALL. NORTH HALL.




KNOWLES INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.

# TRUSTEES.

Rev. GEO. L. CHANEY, . . . . . Atlanta.
Rev. CYRUS W. FRANCIS, A. M., (Secretary), . . . . . Atlanta.
THOS. N. CHASE, A. M., (Treasurer), . . . . . Atlanta.
WILLIAM A. HAYGOOD, . . . . . Atlanta.
Rev. WILLIAM J. WHITE, . . . . . Augusta.
Hon. A. E. BUCK, A. M., . . . . . Atlanta.
Rev. DANA SHERRILL A. M., . . . . . Marshall, Ill.
Rev. A. F. BEARD, D. D., . . . . . New York, N. Y.
Rev. C. L. WOODWORTH, D. D., . . . . . Boston, Mass.
Rev. JOSEPH E. SMITH, . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Rev. STANLEY E. LATHROP, . . . . . Sherwood, Tenn.
Gen. J. R. LEWIS, M. D., D. D. S., (Vice-President), . . . . Atlanta.
Rev. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D., . . . . . Atlanta.
RICHARD R. WRIGHT, . . . . . Augusta.
Rev. M. E. STRIEBY, D. D., . . . . . New York, N. Y.
Rev. EDGAR J. PENNEY, . . . . . Marietta.

# OFFICERS AND INSTRUCTORS.

———————, . . . . . President.
THOMAS N. CHASE, A. M., . . . . . Professor of Greek.
Rev. CYRUS W. FRANCIS, A. M., { Acting President, Professor of Ethics and Christian Evidences.
Rev. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D., . . . . . Professor of Latin.
EDGAR H. WEBSTER, . . . . . Principal of Normal Department.
HORACE M. SESSIONS, . . . . . Farm Manager.
CLARENCE C. TUCKER, . . Superintendent of Mechanical Department.
JOHN W. YOUNG, A. B., . . . . . Tutor in Latin and Mathematics.
CHARLES D. ALVORD, B. S., . . . Assistant in Mechanical Department.
Mrs. LUCY E. CASE, . . . . . Matron in South Hall.
JULIA N. COLE, . . . . . Teacher of Latin and English.
MARY E. SANDS, . . . . . Teacher of English Branches.
ELLA W. MOORE, . . . . . Teacher of Drawing.
REBECCA MASSEY, . . . . . Teacher of Music.
MARGARET NEEL, . . . . . Teacher of Reading and Elocution.
FANNIE M. ANDREWS, . . . . . Registrar and Assistant.
Mrs. HATTIE W. CHASE . . . . . Teacher of Grammar and Science.
ELIZA H. MERRILL, . . . . . Teacher of Geography and History.
ELMA A. STONE, . . . . . Teacher of Arithmetic.
Mrs. CLINTON C. HENDRY, . . . . . Teacher of Cooking and Sewing.
Mrs. JANE T. WARE . . . . . Librarian.
SUSAN A. COOLEY, . . . . . Preceptress.
CARRIE E. JONES, . . . . . Teacher of Primary School.
M. AGNES TUCK, . . . . . Matron in North Hall.

63230

# ALUMNI.

## THEOLOGICAL CLASSES.

1871.

FLOYD SNELSON, . . . . . *Pastor*, . . . . . McIntosh.

1876.

RICHARD H. CARTER, A. M., . . *Mail Agent*, . . . . . Atlanta.
GEORGE S. SMITH, A. M., . . . *Pastor*, . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
JOSEPH E. SMITH, . . . . . *Pastor*, . . . . . Chattanooga, Ten.

## COLLEGE GRADUATES.

(*Sc.* Signifies Scientific.)

1876.

WM. H. CROGMAN, A. M., . . . *Prof. of Latin, Clark Univ'y*, Atlanta.
SAMUEL B. MORSE, A. M., . . . *Music Teacher*, . . . . . Savannah.
EDGAR J. PENNEY, A. M., . . . *Pastor*, . . . . . Marietta.
LONDON H. WATERS, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1882.
HENRY H. WILLIAMS, A. M.,. . *Mail Agent*, . . . . . Atlanta.
RICHARD R. WRIGHT, A. M., . . *Principal High School*, . . Augusta.

1877.

JAMES S. HARPER, A. M., . . . *Mail Agent*, . . . . . Augusta.
WILLIAM F. JACKSON, A. M., . *Teacher*, . . . . . Chattanooga, Ten.
JOHN MCINTOSH, JR., A. M. . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Savannah.

1878.

NATHANIEL D. HARRIS, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1879.
WILLIAM H. HARRIS, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1888.
JACOB G. HUTCHINS, A. M., . . *Lawyer*, . . . . . Washington, D.C.
ARTHUR W. UPSHAW, . . . . *Pastor*, . . . . . Washington, D.C.

1879.

JOHN L. DART, A. M., . . . . . *Pastor*, . . . . . Charleston, S. C.
PETER A. DENEGALL, . . . . . *Mail Carrier*, . . . . . Savannah.
FLETCHER H. HENDERSON, . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Cuthbert.
EDWIN P. JOHNSON, . . . . . *Pastor*, . . . . . Madison.
EDWARD A. STEWART, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1883.

1880.

THOMAS M. DENT, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Hawkinsville.
WILLIAM E. HIGHTOWER, . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Austin, Texas.
DRAYTON H. MAFFET, *sc.*, . . *In Business*, . . . . . Tucson, Arizona.
THOMAS F. P. ROBERTS, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1883.

1881.

BENJAMIN F. HARTWELL, *sc.*, *Teacher*, . . . . . Valdosta.
PRESTON B. PETERS, *sc.*, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1885.
CHARLES RICE, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Thomasville.
PAUL E. SPRATLIN, . . . . . *Principal Public School*, . Dallas, Texas.
BUTLER R. WILSON, A. M., . . *Lawyer*, . . . . . Boston, Mass.

1882.

OSWELL A. COMBS, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Athens.
HENRY L. WALKER, . . . . . *Principal Public School*, . Augusta.

1883.

JOHN T. GRANT, . . . . . *In Business*, . . . . . Atlanta.
JAMES A. HENRY, . . . . . *Principal Public School*, . Chattanooga, Ten.
CHARLES W. LUCKIE, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Huntsville, Texas.

1884.

WILLIAM HOXIE JOHNSON, . . *Principal Public School*, . Ocala, Fla.
ABRAHAM LEWIS TUCKER . . *Principal Public School*, . Athens.
JOHN WILLIAM WHITTAKER, . *Pastor*, . . . . . Nashville, Tenn.

1885.

MOSES JEFFERSON JOHNSON, . *Principal Public Schools*, . Ennis, Texas.
LEIGH BENJAMIN MAXWELL, . *Pastor*, . . . . . Savannah.

1886.

MARY EUROPEAN BADGER, . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
LAFAYETTE MCK. HERSHAW . *Principal Public School*, . Atlanta.
JAMES REYNOLDS PORTER, . . *Medical Student*, . . . . . Nashville, Tenn.
JOHN WILLIAM YOUNG, . . . . *Tutor in A. U.*, . . . . . Atlanta.

1887.

LEWIS SHERMAN CLARK, . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Athens.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN GAINES, . *Teacher*, . . . . . Madison.
WILLIAM HENRY GOOSBY, . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Gainsville, Fla.
SAMUEL ALPHEUS WARD, . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . New Orleans, La.

## NORMAL GRADUATES.

1873.

ADELLA (Cleveland) KENDY . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
LUCY LANEY, . . . . . *Prin. Industrial School*, . Augusta.
ELIZABETH (Outlaw) SMITH, . *Teacher*, . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
MRS. JULIA TURNER, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.

1874.

Clara E. (Jones) King, . . . . . Macon.
Jennie T. (Morris) Lee, . . . . . Albany.
Georgia M. (Swift) King, . . . . . Atlanta.
Martha A. (Upshaw) Ford, . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.

1875.

Sarah J. (Flemister) Butler, . *Teacher*, . . . . . Savannah.
Mary E. (Ingraham) Hill, . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Montezuma.
Sarah J. Thomas, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Macon.
Fannie A. Wilson, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1880.

1876.

Alice B. S. Miller, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Savannah.
George W. F. Phillips, . . . *Principal Colored Schools*, Americus.
Anna F. (White) Shaw, . . . . . Brunswick.
Jones O. Wimbish, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1877.

1877.

M. Blanche (Curtiss) Walker, *Teacher*, . . . . . McIntosh.
Pattie M. (Hall) Johnson, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1880.
Cosmo P. Jordan, . . . . . *Pastor*, . . . . . Kingston.
Hattie Lattimore, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
Willianna Lewis, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Chattanooga, Ten.
Lavinia C. (Mott) Crogman, . . . . . Atlanta.
Susie V. Whitic, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Orlando, Fla.
Lavinia (Wimbish) Dennis, . . . . . Atlanta.

1878.

Mildred A. (Brown) Phillip . *Teacher*, . . . . . Augusta.
Indiana M. Clark, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
Estella (Crosby) Penney, . . . . . Marietta.
Ellen (Crump) Harper, . . . . . Augusta.
James H. DeLamotta, . . . . *Clerk, Pension Office*, . . Washington, D.C.
Elizabeth (Easley) Holmes, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lillie D. (Flemister) McCoy, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1882.
Thomas C. Sheppard, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1880.
Maria (Smith) Webb, . . . . . Perry.
Artaway J. Tabb, . . . . . *Mail Carrier*, . . . . . Atlanta.
Ella M. (Townsley) Pitts, . . . . . Atlanta.

1879.

Effie B. (Escridge) Brandon, . . . . . Atlanta.
Maria E. (Guion) Harris, . . *Precep. Livingston Col.* . Salisbury, N. C.

1880.

Emma A. (Escridge) Williams, . . . . . Atlanta.
George W. Greene, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1886.
William C. Greene, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Albany.
Eliza (Jones) Staley, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1884.
Charlotte E. Monroe, . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
Rosa Morehead, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.

CARRIE B. (Pope) COOK, . . . . . Atlanta.
ELLA M. (Pope) KING, . . . . . Wilmington, N.C.
MARY E. (Pope) MCCREE, . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
MARY O. (Tate) CATER, . . . . . Atlanta.
SALLIE J. (White) RYAN, . . . . . Atlanta.
FANNIE J. (Wilson) BRADSHAW, *Teacher*, . . . . . Kansas City, Mo.

1881.

ARRIE D. BADGER, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
CORA C. (Calhoun) HORN, . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Chattanooga, Ten.
HELEN COLES, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
LAURA A. (Fambro) HOLT, . . . . . Little Rock, Ark.
IDA E. (Ferrand) SMITH, . . . . . Chattanooga, Ten.
MRS. HATTIE HENRY, . . . . . Atlanta.
ADELLA HUNT, . . . . . *Teacher, Normal School*, Tuskegee, Ala.
CARRIE E. JONES, . . . . . *Teacher in A. U.* . . . . . Atlanta.
ELLA M. (Thomas) LANDRUM, . . . . . Atlanta.
MRS. LAVINIA WATTS, . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Little Rock, Ark.
JENNIE F. (Wynn) WHITE, . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Augusta.
MINNIE F. YOUNG, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Athens.

1882.

NANCY A. BABER, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
MARY E. BADGER, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
CECILE L. BAREFIELD, . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Augusta.
MARIA A. (Harmon) CUTHBERT, *Teacher*, . . . . . Eatonton.
SALLIE A. (Holsey) RICE, . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Thomasville.
GEORGIA B. MITCHELL, . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
SALLIE U. (Nelms) FICKLAND, . *Teacher*, . . . . . Boston.
ANNIE B. (Powers) BOND, . . . . . New Bedford, Mass.
EMMA W. (Saxon) YOUNG . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Cuthbert.
FRANCES A. SMITH, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Savannah.

1883.

JANIE A. (Brown) GARNETT, . *Teacher*, . . . . . Brunswick.
PAUL C. COLEY, M. D., . . . . *Physician*, . . . . . Hawkinsville.
CARRIE (Cox) RAKESTRAW, . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Covington.
JESSIE C. (Craig) TURNER, . . . . . Washington, D.C.
LAURA L. (Holbrook) LECAIN, . . . . . Cincinnati, O.
MATTIE IVERSON, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Athens.
WILLIAM C. MCLESTER, . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Fort Valley.
GERALDINE E. (Raney) MCLESTER, *Teacher*, . . . . . Fort Valley.
KATIE E. SHORT, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
MATTIE STAFFORD, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1887.
ANNIE B. THOMAS, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
DINAH P. WATTS, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Covington.
CLIFFORD R. WRIGHT, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1887.

1884.

MARY E. (Bell) BURSON, . . . . . Atlanta.
SUSIE E. (Carter) HUSON, . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Rome.

MARY S. GOOSBY, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Rome.
ELNORA P. (Koockogey) FRAZIER, . . . . . Oxford, Ala.
SARAH V. MAXWELL, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Athens.
KATIE NELSON, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
EMMA NELSON, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
MARY F. PULLIN, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
AMANDA L. (Richardson) STARKS, . . . . . Atlanta.
DORA B. SPENCER, . . . . . Columbus.
AMANDA F. WOODARD, . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Fort Worth, Tex.

1885.

RACHEL C. (Baker) GADSDEN, . *Teacher*, . . . . . Ocala, Fla.
LIZZIE H. DAVIS, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Athens.
MARY C. JACKSON, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Athens.
ROSA E. LAWSON, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Augusta.
ANNA (Wade) RICHARDSON, . *Teacher*, . . . . . Marshallville.
CHLORA L. WHITE, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Rome.

1886.

ANNA ALEXANDER, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Bainbridge.
ELLA P. BAKER, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
MAGGIE N. BAKER, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
FLORIDA M. BEALE, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
SARAH A. CASHIN, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Savannah.
HATTIE M. ESCRIDGE, . . . . . *In Business*, . . . . . Atlanta.
CARRIE L. FAMBRO, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Oak Park, Fla.
JOHN B. GREENWOOD, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Archer, Fla.
MARY F. HANKERSON. . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
MARY U. JACKSON, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
EMMA A. MYRICK, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Chattanooga, Ten.
CLARA C. THOMAS, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
ABRAM B. TOLBERT, . . . . . *In Business*, . . . . . Savannah.

1887.

ELLEN L. BADGER, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Hawkinsville.
WILLIE C. BRYANT, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Fort Valley.
GEORGIA A. KNOX, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Savannah.
FLORENCE H. MARTIN, . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Hawthorne, Fla.
SUSIE F. MORTON, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Athens.
ESTELLA B. PULLIN, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
JOSEPH A. SANDERS, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Macon.
LUKE W. STOKELING, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Hague, Fla.

# STUDENTS.

## COLLEGE COURSE.

### SENIOR CLASS.

Frank Ellis Cobb, . . . . . Augusta.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

Archibald James Carey, . . . . . Atlanta.
John Wesley Davison, . . . . . Hickory Grove.
Preston McKinsey Edwards, . . . . . Savannah.
Henry Lincoln Johnson, . . . . . Augusta.
Simeon Palmer Lloyd, . . . . . Savannah.
Horace Hudson Lomax, . . . . . Abbeville, S. C.
Franklin McCoy Smith, . . . . . Savannah.

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Christopher Columbus Beasley, . . . . . Hawkinsville.
Jacob Ross Combs, . . . . . Atlanta.
Julian Barnesville Gordon, . . . . . Greenville, S. C.
Elijah Homer Holmes, . . . . . McIntosh.
Henry Alexander Hunt, . . . . . Sparta.
William Baxter Matthews, . . . . . Macon.
Thomas Horatius Malone, . . . . . Augusta.
Floyd Grant Snelson, . . . . . McIntosh.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

George William Atkinson, . . . . . Crawfordsville.
Thomas Jefferson Bell, . . . . . Altamaha.
Silas Xavier Floyd, . . . . . Augusta.
William Oscar Murphy, . . . . . Atlanta.
Loring Brainerd Palmer, . . . . . Atlanta.
Clarence Nesbit Robinson, . . . . . Macon.
Julius Clifton Styles, . . . . . McIntosh.
Judson Douglas Wetmore, . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.

## COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

### SENIOR CLASS.

James A. Bray, . . . . . Carnesville.
Lena Epps, . . . . . Macon.
Samuel W. Houston, . . . . . Huntsville, Texas.
James F. Steele, . . . . . Milledgeville.

### MIDDLE CLASS.

Albert A. Ashton, . . . . . Savannah.
Roscoe Appling, . . . . . Macon.
Arthur Bumstead, . . . . . Atlanta.

Richard B. Bryan, . . . . . Savannah.
Jasper R. Brown, . . . . . Gordon, Ala.
James H. Coffea, . . . . . Savannah.
George W. Collum, . . . . . Bainbridge.
Matthew M. Dowdell, . . . . . Americus.
Augustus C. Demry, . . . . . Cartersville.
Murray A. Ford, . . . . . Atlanta.
Cornelius L. Grimes, . . . . . Atlanta.
Frank T. Howard, . . . . . Atlanta.
Jerry N. Hutchins, . . . . . Atlanta.
Earnest B. Kent, . . . . . Atlanta.
Walter S. Logan, . . . . . Atlanta.
James W. Madison, . . . . . Atlanta.
James L. Norton, . . . . . Atlanta.
Thomas W. Payne, . . . . . Atlanta.
Philip G. Page, . . . . . West Africa.
Henry M. Porter, . . . . . Aiken, S. C.
William H. Reeves, . . . . . Sparta.
Samuel A. Stripling, . . . . . Brentwood.
Thaddeus W. Tate, . . . . . Atlanta.
Alonzo M. Wilkms, . . . . . Atlanta.

JUNIOR CLASS.

(See Junior Normal and Preparatory Classes.)

## NORMAL COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

Amanda D. Frazier, . . . . . Marshallville.
Marhoda A. Hill, . . . . . Monroe.
Mary A. Hill, . . . . . Atlanta.
Cornelia T. Johnson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Estella B. Jordan, . . . . . Augusta.
Alice M. McGhan, . . . . . Atlanta.
Candace R. McGhee, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie J. McHenry, . . . . . Atlanta.
Susie H. Porter, . . . . . Marietta.
Annie J. Raney, . . . . . Augusta.
Ella O. Summers, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lizzie B. Washington, . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Minnie G. Wright, . . . . . Atlanta.

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Katie M. Alexander, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary L. Austin, . . . . . Athens.
Carrie Z. Badger, . . . . . Atlanta.
Waterloo M. Bullock, . . . . . Atlanta.
Nellie M. Cook, . . . . . Atlanta.

Lizzie M. Cox, . . . . . Atlanta.
Elvira M. Cross, . . . . . Atlanta.
Clara E. Davenport, . . . . . Cuthbert.
Minnie L. Davis, . . . . . Atlanta.
Sarah A. Dozier, . . . . . Atlanta.
Virginia C. Dozier, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lula L. Harris, . . . . . Atlanta.
Annena J. Harrison, . . . . . LaGrange.
Florence S. Johnson, . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Allean L. Love, . . . . . Atlanta.
Gwendoline Lyman, . . . . . Marietta.
Annie M. McGhee, . . . . . Athens.
Willie P. Mitchell, . . . . . Atlanta.
Della C. Pollard, . . . . . Atlanta.
Emma P. Quarterman, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary A. Snelson, . . . . . McIntosh.
Susie V. Stewart, . . . . . McIntosh.
Lucy A. Trimble, . . . . . Covington.
Annie E. Walker, . . . . . Columbus.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Ella E. Cochrane, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary A. Cox, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary T. DaCosta, . . . . . Atlanta.
Meta M. Dolly, . . . . . Atlanta.
Rosa L. Ferris, . . . . . Savannah.
Laura A. Finch, . . . . . Atlanta.
Hettie E. Ingliss, . . . . . Savannah.
Celestia C. Ivy, . . . . . Atlanta.
Hattie M. Jones, . . . . . Atlanta.
Addie E. McNeil, . . . . . Savannah.
Minnie L. Perry, . . . . . Atlanta.
Fannie L. Scott, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lizzie B. Walton, . . . . . Augusta.
Nettie E. Wilkins, . . . . . Griffin.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Henrietta R. Adams, . . . . . Augusta.
Benjamin F. Allen, . . . . . Savannah.
Charles Anderson, . . . . . Decatur.
Frank E. Anderson, . . . . . Savannah.
Henry H. Anderson, . . . . . Greenville, S. C.
Edward B. Barcoe, . . . . . Atlanta.
Ophelia J. Beale, . . . . . Atlanta.
James H. Brookins, . . . . . Barton.
Henry L. Brooks, . . . . . Starks.
Helena M. Brown, . . . . . Barnesville.
Julia M. Brown, . . . . . Atlanta.
John H. Chase, . . . . . Atlanta.
William H. Cloud, . . . . . Atlanta.

Emma L. Coleman, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lula B. Cook, . . . . . Americus.
James F. Cooper, . . . . . Milledgeville.
Benjamin J. Davis, . . . . . Dawson.
Nancy A. Davis, . . . . . Atlanta.
Abbie B. De Lyon, . . . . . Savannah.
John I. Echols, . . . . . Atlanta.
Jackson I. Elder, . . . . . Athens.
Festus Flipper, . . . . . Thomasville.
Lela B. Fowler, . . . . . Augusta.
John W. Gaines, . . . . . Atlanta.
Estella C. Harris, . . . . . Atlanta.
Emma L. Holmes, . . . . . Atlanta.
Eleanor B. Howard, . . . . . Atlanta.
William B. Hunter, . . . . . Atlanta.
Alice M. Jackson, . . . . . Eufaula, Ala.
Cora B. Johnson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Ephraim F. Johnson, . . . . . Georgetown, S. C.
James W. Johnson, . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
Olin L. Johnson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lewis S. Joice, . . . . . Atlanta.
Rena L. Keith, . . . . . Atlanta.
Alice L. King, . . . . . Atlanta.
Fannie L. Lavender, . . . . . Navasota, Tex.
Rosa M. Lee, . . . . . Atlanta.
Isaiah H. Loftin, . . . . . Grantville.
Julia A. Logan, . . . . . Atlanta.
James Maddox, . . . . . Woodbury.
Lizzie D. Moreland, . . . . . Atlanta.
Howard L. Nichols, . . . . . Atlanta.
Albura E. Pinson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Alfred Pope, . . . . . Atlanta.
George W. Pou, . . . . . Shady Dale.
Lorena L. Price, . . . . . Atlanta.
Alexander W. Rice, . . . . . Valdosta.
Bradford B. Roberts, . . . . . Almeda, S. C.
Alfred D. Simington, . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lula A. Smith, . . . . . Atlanta.
John P. Taylor, . . . . . Savannah.
John Turnipseed, . . . . . Atlanta.
Frederick M. Walker, . . . . . Savannah.
Edward T. Ware, . . . . . Atlanta.
Freddie B. Wimberly, . . . . . Atlanta.
Katie E. Wood, . . . . . Reynoldsville.

SPECIAL STUDENT.

John H. Mason, . . . . . Atlanta.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE.

### FIRST GRADE.

Ada A. Baker, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie M. Berry, . . . . . Atlanta.
William H. Blocker, . . . . . Augusta.
Mary E. Blue, . . . . . Brunswick.
Mary A. Boswell, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lizzie C. Brown, . . . . . McDonough.
Richard Carey, . . . . . Thomaston.
Frank T. Clark, . . . . . Hawkinsville.
Quilla A. Certain, . . . . . Ocala, Fla.
Samuel T. Choice, . . . . . Milledgeville.
Lillie W. Coles, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lula S. Cooper, . . . . . Bainbridge.
Alfred G. Craft, . . . . . Ways Station.
Mattie L. Dupree, . . . . . Atlanta.
James A. Edmondson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Rissie T. Edwards, . . . . . Atlanta.
Annie S. Ford, . . . . . Atlanta.
Paul E. Gaston, . . . . . Savannah.
William R. Gess, . . . . . Tison.
Annie L. Glass, . . . . . Oglethorpe.
Israel G. Glass, . . . . . Valdosta.
Lillie C. Haley, . . . . . Augusta.
Martin J. Harris, . . . . . Milledgeville.
Bessie L. Henderson, . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.
Arthur C. Holmes, . . . . . Albany.
Cora A. Howard, . . . . . Atlanta.
Edward W. Howell, . . . . . Spivey.
Mattie Hughes, . . . . . Americus.
Jefferson S. Ingersoll, . . . . . LaFayette, Ala.
Marie A. Jackson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Augustus E. Jackson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Gertrude V. Jones, . . . . . Atlanta.
James R. Jones, . . . . . Marietta.
Mary E. Keller, . . . . . Atlanta.
Henrietta Lamar, . . . . . Atlanta.
Cicely B. Latimer, . . . . . Atlanta.
Eugenia Ligon, . . . . . Tuskegee, Ala.
Frank E. Martin, . . . . . Atlanta.
William H. Maxey, . . . . . Monticello.
Rosa S. Monroe, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie P. Moseby, . . . . . Atlanta.
Albert S. Myrick, . . . . . Atlanta.
Henry L. Nance, . . . . . Nicholson.
Dock M. Owens, . . . . . Homer.
Ulysses S. Peppers, . . . . . Macon.

Ida B. Pollard, . . . . . Atlanta.
William M. Poole, . . . . . Atlanta.
Annie B. Price, . . . . . Milledgeville.
Anderson J. Reid, . . . . . Sternsville.
Lindsey S. Reid, . . . . . Atlanta.
Nineveh Rogers, . . . . . Marietta.
Antony M. Rymes, . . . . . Altamaha.
Matilda L. Sams, . . . . . Darien.
Sarah E. Sanders, . . . . . Bolingbroke.
Catherine Scarboro, . . . . . Savannah.
Collins S. Smith, . . . . . Philomath.
Amos M. Speerman, . . . . . Newbern.
Mattie B. Stafford, . . . . . Atlanta.
Houston S. Stafford, . . . . . King's Ferry.
William A. Stipes, . . . . . Priors.
Hattie M. Studivant, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie L. Sykes, . . . . . Atlanta.
Jessie L. Thompson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Willie P. Turner, . . . . . Atlanta.
Sarah E. Walker, . . . . . Augusta.

SECOND GRADE.

Albert H. Bumstead, . . . . . Atlanta.
Carrie C. Clark, . . . . . Hawkinsville.
Julia A. Clark, . . . . . Atlanta.
Virginia Clements, . . . . . Hardaway.
Delia I. Coleman, . . . . . St. Augustine, Fla.
Charles L. Curry, . . . . . Atlanta.
Daniel D. Davis, . . . . . Atlanta.
Alice M. Deas, . . . . . Atlanta.
Carrie L. Dennis, . . . . . Nona.
Carrie W. Disroon, . . . . . Macon.
Mattie Duke, . . . . . Atlanta.
Kizzie Dunn, . . . . . Atlanta.
Charles H. Flagg, . . . . . Tennille.
Franklin P. Ford, . . . . . Atlanta.
Rosa L. Foy, . . . . . Savannah.
Brown Glaze, . . . . . Powder Springs.
Minnie C. Jackson, . . . . . Culloden.
Mittie Keith, . . . . . Atlanta.
John W. Kinney, . . . . . Osceola.
William H. Lee, . . . . . Atlanta.
Rufus C. Lowe, . . . . . Macon.
Mattie R. Mitchell, . . . . . The Rock.
Giles Moore, . . . . . Williamson.
Lottie T. Nicks, . . . . . Augusta.
Mattie L. Pyrant, . . . . . Warnersville.
Howard Reid, . . . . . Atlanta.
Emma E. Sanders, . . . . . Atlanta.

Lucy L. Sewell, . . . . . Crawford.
Jerry W. Skinner, . . . . . Eastman.
William L. Smith, . . . . . Washington.
James R. Swift, . . . . . Atlanta.
Moses J. Short, . . . . . Atlanta.
Howell C. Taylor, . . . . . Rome.
Sarah H. Ward, . . . . . Greensboro.
Victoria Whittaker, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lula White, . . . . . Atlanta.
Solomon M. Zeigler, . . . . . Talbotton.

THIRD GRADE.

Elijah W. Bray, . . . . . Atlanta.
Anna E. Bell, . . . . . Thomaston.
John F. Billingslea, . . . . . Douglasville.
Charles A. Bowman, . . . . . Yazoo City, Miss.
Katie S. Burton, . . . . . Atlanta.
Thomas D. Colquitt, . . . . . Walnut Grove.
William Collins, . . . . . Jacksonville.
James F. Choice, . . . . . Milledgeville.
Hattie Daniel, . . . . . Nona.
Mittie E. Ellington, . . . . . Atlanta.
Julia Evans, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lena M. Felton, . . . . . Marshallville.
Emma Flagg, . . . . . Edgewood.
Louis M. Floyd, . . . . . Newbury, S. C.
David W. Foster, . . . . . Woodstock.
James H. Gunn, . . . . . Atlanta.
Nancy A. Guyton, . . . . . Darien.
Harrison B. Hardaway, . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
George E. Harris, . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
William J. Hill, . . . . . Monroe.
Emma Hudson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Hattie H. Johnson, . . . . . Savannah.
Georgia A. Jones, . . . . . Valdosta.
Mary F. Jones, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lucy A. Kenney, . . . . . Griffin.
Lizzie B. Lampkin, . . . . . Atlanta.
Jennie L. Loyd, . . . . . Savannah.
Odis T. Mead, . . . . . Apopka, Fla.
Mary M. Moore, . . . . . Atlanta.
Fannie Norris, . . . . . Atlanta.
David E. Parks, . . . . . Chapel Hill.
Cora Prater, . . . . . Atlanta.
Clara R. Price, . . . . . Milledgeville.
William J. Reese, . . . . . Atlanta.
Dolly C. Rhone, . . . . . Eatonton.
Susie L. Russell, . . . . . Americus.
Noble E. Stewart, . . . . . Savannah.
Mattie C. Smith, . . . . . Atlanta.

Eugene G. Scrutchings, . . . . . Dawson.
Mary L. Taylor, . . . . . Covington.
Nellie M. Thurman, . . . . . Palatka, Fla.
Mary J. Varner, . . . . . Atlanta.
Gertrude H. Ware, . . . . . Atlanta.
William Walton, . . . . . Eatonton.
Henry Watts, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary A. Wilson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Willis Wimbish, . . . . . Warnersville.

FOURTH GRADE.

James P. Alston, . . . . . Nacoochee.
Nettie O. Bentley, . . . . . Atlanta.
Samuel C. Brown, . . . . . Savannah.
Walter H. Cavil, . . . . . Atlanta.
Josephus Dapps, . . . . . Atlanta.
Ophelia Ellington, . . . . . Atlanta.
Daisy T. Fambro, . . . . . Atlanta.
Eliza R. Fambro, . . . . . Atlanta.
Hattie E. Fleming, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie Fleming, . . . . . Atlanta.
Ada M. Flournoy, . . . . . Atlanta.
Georgia A. Graves, . . . . . Atlanta.
David A. Gibbs, . . . . . Social Circle.
Alexander B. Harris, . . . . . Savannah.
Dolly M. Hardeman, . . . . . Clinton.
Mattie C. Henry, . . . . . Madison.
Moses W. Hill, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary G. Holland, . . . . . Atlanta.
Daniel B. Hughes, . . . . . Fernandina, Fla.
Mary R. Joseph, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary E. Keller, . . . . . Newnan.
Lizzie M. Lampkin, . . . . . Kioko.
Sarah J. Loftin, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie E. McCarter, . . . . . Atlanta.
Amanda A. McDougall, . . . . . Valdosta.
Chester M. Mitchell, . . . . . Barnesville.
Nathan A. Oliver, . . . . . Montezuma.
Annie M. Pace, . . . . . Covington.
Bessie V. Page, . . . . . Newnan.
Roberta Reid, . . . . . Pendergrass.
James E. Roberts, . . . . . West Bowersville.
Ricardo Rodriquez, . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
Rutherford W. Schell, . . . . . Atlanta.
Alfred W. Smith, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie T. Smith, . . . . . Newnan.
Ida M. Thomas, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary A. Upshaw, . . . . . Atlanta.
Carrie B. Waters, . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Jacob A. Ward, . . . . . Eatonton.
Lena B. White, . . . . . Atlanta.

FIFTH GRADE.

Russell Barnes, . . . . . Atlanta.
Bertha Bazzelle . . . . . Athens.
Annie T. Bell, . . . . . Atlanta.
Corelia Bentley, . . . . . Atlanta.
Robert L. Brown, . . . . . Atlanta.
Sallie H. Brown, . . . . . Atlanta.
Carrie S. Boyd, . . . . . Atlanta.
Andrew F. Butler, . . . . . Savannah.
Eleazer Blue, . . . . . Madison.
Walter E. Carey, . . . . . Atlanta.
Missouri Coleman. . . . . Marietta.
Tillman O. Collum, . . . . . Bainbridge.
Clara J. Cross, . . . . . Bainbridge.
Lula E. Davis, . . . . . Atlanta.
Eugenia Darden, . . . . . Smyrna.
Fannie L. Drinks. . . . . Valdosta.
Martin L. Evans, . . . . . Roswell.
Benjamin C. Ferrill, . . . . . Atlanta.
Sarah F. Gibson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Dilsia Grogan, . . . . . Roswell.
Noel R. Hanson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Edward W. Hanson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary Harris, . . . . . Atlanta.
Fannie L. Harrison, . . . . . Pendergrass.
Alice Hawkins, . . . . . Athens.
Herman F. Holbrook, . . . . . Atlanta.
Henry Ivy, . . . . . Atlanta.
Oliver J. Ivy, . . . . . Atlanta.
Anna M. Jackson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Collins Jackson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Sarah Jennings, . . . . . Atlanta.
William M. Jennings, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lula Jones, . . . . . Juliette.
William Jones, . . . . . Atlanta.
George F. Kellam, . . . . . La Fayette, Ala.
Boston Lamar, . . . . . Atlanta.
Alfred J. Lee, . . . . . Atlanta.
Major Lee, . . . . . Georgetown.
Estella Lowe, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lucy C. Lumpkin, . . . . . Oglethorpe.
William Mack, . . . . . Clarksville.
Victoria E. McLester, . . . . . Athens.
Mattie Pickett, . . . . . Atlanta.
Loila Pitman, . . . . . Atlanta.
Robert R. Rivers, . . . . . Atlanta.
William Roberts, . . . . . Mosley.
Lizzie Royal, . . . . . Atlanta.
Ella L. Simmons, . . . . . Atlanta.

Mattie E. Snow, . . . . . Atlanta.
Sophia Tanksley, . . . . . Atlanta.
Nannie P. Taylor, . . . . . Atlanta.
Handy G. Tie, . . . . . Norcross.
William A. Timbers, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary L. Thomas, . . . . . Atlanta.
Annie E. Thomas, . . . . . Atlanta.
Charles Thomas, . . . . . Atlanta.
Dora I. Watson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mabel M. White, . . . . . Atlanta.
Cornelia Willis, . . . . . Madison.
Edward Willis, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lizzie Willis, . . . . . Madison.
Amanda L. Williams, . . . . . Atlanta.
Anna G. Wilson, . . . . . Hemphill.
Willie E. Young, . . . . . Atlanta.

## PRIMARY SCHOOL.

### SIXTH GRADE.

Lucy Body,
Eddie Carter,
Adeline Cloud,
John Crawford,
Lena Davis,
Mary Dobbins,
Mable Glover,
Annie Goodwin,
Edward Hall,
Hansel Hall,
Samuel Hall,
Anna Harris,
Lula Harris,
Annie Hayes,
Nora Holmes,
Ophelia Humphries,
Arthur Lampkin,
Beatrice Lampkin,
Maxey May,
Willie Odom,
Carrie Smith,
Cyrus Smith,
Gertrude Telfair,
Lydia Thomas,
Willie Thomas,
Jerry Towns,
Charlie Turner,
Lena Wade,
Cornelia Whittaker.

### SEVENTH GRADE.

Marion Austin,
Ralph Bumstead,
Eugene Burson,
Raymond Carter,
Ulysses Carey,
Georgia Carthron,
Jennie Cartwright,
Churchill Flickwood,
Willie Gerard,
Ruth Greenwood,
Willie Greenwood,
Eddie Logan,
Lula Love,
Willie Lynch,
Andrew Mills,
Julius Pitman,
Charlie Rankin,
Hattie Robinson,
Velma Rubeck,
Zilla Schell,
Lena Slaughter,
Pearl Standbury,

Claude Harris,
Pauline Harris,
Cora Holmes,
Roberta Jones,
John Lamar,
Annie Thomas,
James Tye,
Willie Webb,
Mary Whittaker,
Alice Willis.

EIGHTH GRADE.

Mary Alexander,
Minnie Alexander,
James Austin,
Julius Belcher,
George Belman,
Alphonzo Brice,
Lewis Brown,
Charlie Clayton,
Emma Cox,
Mabel Cox,
Solomon Evans,
Andrus Frazier,
John Garner,
John Gault,
Annie Gibbs,
Lucius Grisham,
Lela Holland,
Bradfield Humphries,
Seaborn Ivy,
Charlie Jenks,
May Jenks,
Estella Lampkin,
Samuel Leonard,
Annie Love,
Charlie Miller,
Carrie Moore,
Mattie Moore,
Cora Neel,
Julia Price,
Susie Randall,
Florence Rankin,
Mary Telfair,
Eddie Thomas,
Bertha Towns,
James Watson,
Elijah Whitehead,
Georgia Whitehead,
Robert Williams,
George Watson,
Albert Wilson,
Charlie Wilson,
Walter Wilson,
William Wilson.

# SUMMARY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| College Course | | 24 |
| Senior Class | 1 | |
| Junior Class | 7 | |
| Sophomore Class | 8 | |
| Freshman Class | 8 | |
| Preparatory Course | | 28 |
| Senior Class | 4 | |
| Middle Class | 24 | |
| Junior Class (See Normal Course). | | |
| Normal Course | | 110 |
| Senior Class | 13 | |
| Senior Middle Class | 24 | |
| Junior Middle Class | 14 | |
| Junior Normal and Preparatory Classes | 58 | |
| Special Student | 1 | |
| Grammar School Course | | 252 |
| First Grade | 64 | |
| Second Grade | 37 | |
| Third Grade | 47 | |
| Fourth Grade | 40 | |
| Fifth Grade | 64 | |
| Primary School Course | | 104 |
| Sixth Grade | 29 | |
| Seventh Grade | 32 | |
| Eeighth Grade | 43 | |
| Whole Number of Students | | 518 |
| Boys | 242 | |
| Girls | 276 | |
| Boarders | 196 | |
| Day Pupils | 322 | |
| Number of Counties in Georgia Represented | | 62 |
| Number of States Represented | | 7 |

# COURSES OF STUDY.

THE FOLLOWING COURSES OF STUDY ARE NOW ESTABLISHED, AND OTHERS WILL BE ADDED AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

## COLLEGE COURSE.

For admission to this course, pupils must pass a thorough examination in the common English branches, and also in the studies of the Preparatory Course or their equivalent.

The degree of B. A. will be given to those who graduate from this course.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

GREEK—Grammar, *Hadley;* First Lessons, *Boise;* Xenophon's Anabasis, Three Books, *Boise.*

LATIN—Cicero, On Old Age and Friendship, *Chase* and *Stuart;* Livy, History, *Chase* and *Stuart;* Latin Prose, *Jones.*

MATHEMATICS—Algebra, *Peck;* Plane Geometry, *Bradbury.*

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

GREEK—Xenophon's Anabasis, Three Books, *Boise;* Xenophon's Memorabilia, *Winans;* Homer's Odyssey, *Merry.*

LATIN—Livy, History, *Chase* and *Stuart;* Tacitus, Germany and Agricola, *Greenough;* Horace, Odes, *Chase* and *Stuart.*

MATHEMATICS—Solid and Spherical Geometry, *Bradbury;* Trigonometry and Surveying, *Wentworth.*

ENGLISH—Literature, Rhetoric, *Kellogg.*

### JUNIOR CLASS.

GREEK—Olynthiacs and Phillics of Demosthenes, *Tyler;* Testament; Gorgias of Plato, *Woolsey.*

LATIN—Cicero, Tusculan Disputations, *Chase* and *Stuart.*

SCIENCE—Natural Philosophy, *Peck's Ganot;* Astronomy, *Lockyer;* Chemistry; Geology, *LeConte.*

### SENIOR CLASS.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—*Haven.*

LOGIC—*Jevons.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY—*Wayland.*

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—*Fairchild.*

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—*Hopkins.*

HISTORY—History of Civilization, *Guizot.*

NATURAL THEOLOGY—*Chadbourne.*

GERMAN, *Whitney's Grammar and Reader,* or CIVIL LIBERTY AND LECTURES ON ART.

## COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

For admission to this course, a thorough examination must be passed in Spelling, Geography, United States History, Grammar, and Arithmetic as far as Square Root. Certificates showing attainment may be given to those who complete with credit their course.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Grammar and Composition.
MATHEMATICS—Elementary Algebra, *Loomis.*
LATIN—Leighton's First Steps.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.
GOOD MORALS AND GENTLE MANNERS, *Gow.*
READING, DRAWING, MUSIC.
WOOD-WORKING (see Mechanical Course).

### MIDDLE CLASS.

ENGLISH—Seven British Classics, or equivalent.
MATHEMATICS—Arithmetic ; Book-keeping.
SCIENCE—Physiology ; Botany.
LATIN—Grammar, *Allen* and *Greenough;* Cæsar, Gallic War, *Allen* and *Greenough;* Cicero, Orations, *Allen* and *Greenough.*
SCHOOL ECONOMY AND PRIMARY METHODS.
DRAWING, MUSIC, COMPOSITION.
WOOD-WORKING.

### SENIOR CLASS.

HISTORY—General, *Swinton.*
ENGLISH—Literature, *Gilman.*
MATHEMATICS—Plane Geometry, *Bradbury.*
SCIENCE—Physics, Temperance.
LATIN—Cicero, Orations, *Allen* and *Greenough;* Virgil Æneid, *Allen* and *Greenough;* Latin Prose Composition, *Jones.*
DRAWING, MUSIC, COMPOSITION.
METAL-WORKING.

## NORMAL COURSE.

(Formerly Higher Normal Course.)

The requirements for admission to this course are the same as for the College Preparatory Course.

A certificate of graduation will be given to those who complete this course.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Grammar and Composition.
MATHEMATICS—Elementary Algebra, *Loomis.*
LATIN—Leighton's First Steps.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.
GOOD MORALS AND GENTLE MANNERS, *Gow.*
READING, DRAWING, MUSIC.
WOOD-WORKING FOR BOYS ; SEWING AND COOKING FOR GIRLS.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

ENGLISH—Seven British Classics, or equivalent.
MATHEMATICS—Arithmetic, Book-keeping.
SCIENCE—Physiology, Botany.
SCHOOL, ECONOMY AND PRIMARY METHODS.
DRAWING, MUSIC, COMPOSITION.
WOOD-WORKING FOR BOYS; SEWING AND COOKING FOR GIRLS.

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

ENGLISH—Literature, *Gilman.*
MATHEMATICS—Plane Geometry, *Bradbury.*
SCIENCE—Physics, Temperance.
HISTORY—General, *Swinton;* New Testament, *Smith.*
DRAWING, MUSIC, COMPOSITION. PRACTICE TEACHING.
METAL-WORKING FOR BOYS; DRESS-MAKING AND COOKING FOR GIRLS.

SENIOR CLASS.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—*Peabody.*
MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—*Rivers.*
ASTRONOMY—*Steele.*
GEOLOGY—*Le Conte.*
UNITED STATES HISTORY.
CIVIL GOVERNMENT, *Martin.*
PEDAGOGICS, PRACTICE TEACHING.
REVIEWS OF COMMON BRANCHES.
GENERAL HOUSE-KEEPING FOR GIRLS.

## MECHANICAL COURSE.

At present this course covers three years; two of wood-working and one of metal-working. Another year of metal-working will, it is expected, be added soon. It is required of all boys above the third grade, in addition to their regular studies in other courses. Seven and a half hours each week are given to this work.

It is the aim, during this time, to teach the use of tools and the principles of wood-working and metal-working. Those having finished this course who have the ability and the desire to become finished workmen in some one of the trades, will have the opportunity to do so.

FIRST YEAR.

The use and care of the common wood-working tools, as the hammer, saw, plane, trysquare, gauge, rule, chisel, mallet, bit and brace, bevel, steel square, drawknife dividers, screwdriver.

The general principles of wood-working, as sawing, planing, marking, chamfering, boring, mortising, tenoning, halving, grooving, matching, mitering, beveling, dovetailing, gluing, steaming and bending, driving nails and screws, sandpapering.

Working drawings with steel square and pencil. Measuring lumber.

SECOND YEAR.

Further use of tools and some application of principles in construction.
The use of the wood turning lathe and the jig saw.
First steps in pattern-making.
Glazing.
Mechanical drawing.

THIRD YEAR.

The use and care of the blacksmith's forge and tools, as the anvil, hand and sledge hammers, tongs, punches, hot and cold chisels, heading tools, swaging tools, files.

The building and care of the fire, the proper degrees of heat for iron and steel.

The general principles of forging, as drawing, bending, upsetting, spreading, welding.

The tempering of steel.

Chipping and filing to line, gauge and surface. Polishing.

Mechanical drawing, continued.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE.

The studies of the first three years are taught in the Primary School.

FIRST YEAR.

Reading Charts, First Reader, Number Lessons, Object Lessons, (Place, Direction, Plants), Drawing, Writing with pencils, Singing.

SECOND YEAR.

Second Reader, Oral Spelling, Number Lessons, Object Lessons, (Animals, Land and Water), Drawing, Writing with pencils, Singing.

THIRD YEAR.

Third Reader begun, Primary Arithmetic, Geography of city or county and state, Globe Lessons, Dictation Exercises, Copy-book No. 1, Spelling, Singing.

FOURTH YEAR.

(Fifth Grade.)

Third Reader and Supplementary Reading, Intermediate Arithmetic through Fractions, Primary Geography (text-book), Language Lessons (Knox or Powell), Written Spelling, Copy-books Nos. 2 and 3, Music.

FIFTH YEAR.

(Fourth Grade.)

Fourth Reader begun, Intermediate Arithmetic completed, Larger Geography begun, (U. S. and N. A.), Language Lessons, Spelling, Copy-books Nos. 3 and 4, Music.

SIXTH YEAR.

(Third Grade.)

Fourth Reader, Practical Arithmetic through fractions, Geography of S. A. and Europe, Elementary Grammar (Reed and Kellogg), Familiar Science, Writing, Music.

SEVENTH YEAR.

(Second Grade.)

Fifth Reader, Practical Arithmetic through Percentage, Mental Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography completed, Music.

EIGHTH YEAR.

(First Grade.)

Reading, Practical Arithmetic completed, Grammar and Composition, U. S. History, Alcohol and Hygiene (Coleman), Music.

Instruction in sewing is given to all girls.

Weekly Bible Lessons and Composition Work are required throughout the course.

Written examinations are required in the studies of all the courses at the close of the Fall and Winter Terms, and oral examinations annually during the three days preceding Commencement; also written examinations are required frequently in common English branches, from all students above the Grammar School Course.

## PRIMARY SCHOOL.

(See Grammar School Course.)

## CALENDAR.

Examination for Admission, October 3, 1888.

Fall Term begins Wednesday, October 3, 1888.

Vacation Days, Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's and February 22.

Baccalaureate Sermon, Sunday, May 26, 1889.

Public Examinations, May 27, 28 and 29, 1889.

Annual Meeting of the Trustees, Wednesday, May 29, 1889.

Commencement Day, Thursday, May 30, 1889.

Annual Meeting of the Alumni, May 30, 1889.

# GENERAL INFORMATION.

## MEMBERSHIP.

For membership in the Institution a person must have a good moral character, and must sign a pledge to abstain from the use of all intoxicating drinks and tobacco in every form, while a member of the school.

Good health being necessary for success in study, it is expected that none who are permanently weak or diseased will apply for admission. The Institution has had a good reputation for healthfulness, and the interests of the people for whom it was founded demand that this reputation should be maintained.

Pupils from other schools must present certificates of honorable dismission.

Applications for admission should be made at least a month before the beginning of the school year.

Pupils should enter the first day of the school year, that they may be immediately classified, and thus lose no time.

Students lose their membership when absent one month. During vacation, as well as during term time, students are held amenable to the authority of the school.

Those who have not a fixed purpose to improve their time, and an earnest desire to fit themselves for usefulness, should not seek admission, as the presence of such is not tolerated.

The Institution is not sectarian in its religious instruction or influence, while aiming to be thoroughly Christian. It is open to all students of either sex.

## EXPENSES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Board, including furnished rooms, fuel, lights and washing, per month | | $9 00 |
| Tuition in College Course | " | 2 00 |
| Tuition in Primary School | " | 50 |
| Tuition in all other Courses | " | 1 00 |
| Instruction in Instrumental Music | " | 1 00 |
| Use of Instruments one hour per day | " | 1 00 |

*All payments are due in advance on the first day of each calendar month. Fractions of a month are charged at a somewhat higher rate.*

All pupils are required to work for the institution at least one hour a day. This requirement helps to make the above low charges possible.

Remittances in payment of bills should be made by money-orders, drafts, in registered letters, or by express.

Make money-orders and drafts payable, during 1888–89, to Thomas N. Chase, and address all moneys to him. Receipts will be promptly returned.

## STUDENT AID.

Some students have been aided during the past year by contributions from the friends of popular education. It is expected that this help will be continued.

The income of the King, the Cassedy, the Dodge, the Hastings, the Boyd, and the Plainfield Scholarship Funds, is now available.

Persons should not come expecting to receive aid until they have applied for it and received a favorable answer. Those applying should state their pecuniary circumstances, their advancement in their studies, and, as far as possible, what pursuit they intend to follow.

It is expected that those who are aided will, when able, return the amount to aid others.

## TEACHING IN VACATION.

Nearly all of those who are sufficiently advanced in scholarship, aid themselves by teaching. The demand for teachers is usually in excess of the supply.

County School Commissioners and others desiring teachers from this Institution, will find it advantageous to arrange their schools, if possible, so as to include its summer vacation, viz.: the months of June, July, August and September. Communications from all such officers will receive prompt attention.

Students of this Institution desiring to teach, will be furnished certificates of membership and standing. As a means of protection against imposition, applicants for schools claiming to be from Atlanta University should be required to exhibit such certificates.

It is expected that a majority of the students will engage in teaching, and instruction in all departments is adapted to that end. Earnest efforts are made to induce young men to prepare for the ministry.

## GRAVES LIBRARY.

By the liberality of the late R. R. Graves, Esq., of New York, and a few other friends, the library now contains over six thousand volumes.

Mr. Graves also gave a permanent endowment of five thousand dollars, which insures its steady growth.

In connection with the Library are two Reading Rooms well supplied with the leading papers and periodicals of the country, and the students have free access to these, as well as to the Library.

## APPARATUS.

A good beginning has been made in procuring Philosophical Apparatus. Enough has been obtained for illustrating some of the simpler principles of Natural Science, and also instruments for Surveying and Engineering purposes.

An excellent telescope and microscope have been secured, largely by the gift of friends.

## MUSIC.

Facilities for instruction in both Vocal and Instrumental Music are ample. The elements of Vocal Music are taught without extra charge, by the Tonic Sol-fa Method.

For practice in Instrumental Music, there are four organs and two pianos. (See expenses.)

## INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

The boys of the College, College Preparatory and Normal courses, and the first two grades of the Grammar School course, are taught the use of tools. (See Mechanical Course, p. 25, and Knowles' Industrial Building, p. 33.)

The boys are also taught some of the principles of farming and gardening. Attention is given to the raising and care of stock, to the raising of fodder crops, their comparative value and fitness for this soil and climate. The cultivation of vegetable, is encouraged by competition and prizes for the best results.

The girls are taught various branches of household science, such as plain sewing, dressmaking, cooking, and nursing the sick, under experienced teachers.

An outfit of type and other printing material has been purchased for instruction in printing, a press has been recently given, and additions of material will be made as our funds allow.

## GOVERNMENT.

Discipline is administered with firmness and impartiality, and aims to induce a high moral sentiment which shall be in itself a powerful governing force in the school.

When it becomes plain that a pupil has not a fixed purpose to improve his time, and an earnest desire to fit himself for usefulness, parents will be requested to take him home.

Suspension from school is resorted to when other means of correction fail.

When students are exposing themselves to permanent harm, it is expected that high-minded individuals will be governed by the dictates of conscience and common sense, rather than by any false sense of honor in regard to disclosing the facts to the proper authority.

## MISCELLANEOUS SUGGESTIONS.

Each pupil should bring a Bible. It is needed for private reading, for the Sunday-school and for the weekly Bible lesson.

It is well to bring the text-books formerly used.

All should be provided with *warm* clothing.

Young women must have *rubbers* and *waterproofs.*

The use of expensive and showy dress is not permitted. Silks, velvets and jewelry worn by school girls is indicative neither of good taste nor good sense. Prints, ginghams and plain worsteds neatly made, and colored underskirts are the most approved wear. White dresses are not permissible—the washing of them being too expensive.

Parents will do well not to send clothing unless the request for it is endorsed by the Matron. No extra dress is required for the close of school.

Experience has taught that much evil comes from pupils receiving food or large quantities of fruit or candy from home. They are, therefore, not allowed to receive it. *Friends will please not send it.*

Letters should be directed to Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.

Students who do not board at their homes are not allowed to board out of the Institution, except by special permission.

Boarders are expected to furnish their own towels.

Keeping or using fire-arms on the premises is forbidden.

During term-time, students shall not, without permission, actively participate in any political or mass meeting.

Students should, in all cases, be regularly excused, when they leave school, as leaving otherwise is regarded as an offence.

Students from a distance should arrange their journey so as not to arrive on the Sabbath, as they will not be admitted on that day. When going away, they should apply for dismission in season to arrive at home before the Sabbath.

Students are not allowed to make visits on the Sabbath, and their friends are earnestly requested not to call upon them on that day.

The Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it be decidedly religious in its influence, without being sectarian, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. Among the appropriate means for securing such results, the Sabbath, with its religious services, is most important. The excitement of visiting prevents, in a great measure, the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day.

It is desired to make the school, as far as possible, a *home* for those who attend. Not only their intellectual, but also their physical, social, moral and religious culture receive careful attention.

## BUILDINGS.

The buildings are situated on high ground in the western part of the city, and are surrounded by about sixty acres of land belonging to the Institution.

DORMITORIES.—During the summer of 1869 a plain, four-storied, brick building was erected, containing sleeping rooms for about forty pupils, and also a parlor, dining room, kitchen, etc. It was designed for a girls' dormitory, but, during the first year, furnished all accommodations, both school and boarding, for boys and girls. In August of 1870 another building of the same style, but larger, containing sleeping rooms for about sixty boys, besides temporary school-rooms, was completed. In the summer of 1871 this building was enlarged by a wing, providing rooms for about forty additional pupils, and other school-rooms. In the summer of 1880, a portion of the gift of Mrs. Stone, of Malden, Mass., was used in erecting a wing to the first named building. This wing provides for fifty additional pupils, and has a large study hall.

In the summer of 1884 large rooms for the accommodation of the cooking classes and for other purposes, were added to this building.

STONE HALL.—This building, erected in 1882, stands between the two dormitories, and is the gift of the late Mrs. Valeria G. Stone, of Malden, Mass. It contains the chapel and library, the school-room, recitation and lecture rooms for the more advanced students; the philosophical and chemical laboratory, offices, etc. This building and the two dormitories are heated by steam from one large engine.

KNOWLES INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.—This building, erected in 1884, is for the use of the Mechanical Department. It is a memorial of the late Mr. L. J. Knowles, Worcester, Mass., his widow having appropriated from his estate $6,000 for its erection.

The building is of brick, one hundred by forty-four feet and three stories high. One room, forty by fifty feet, is furnished with thirty cabinet benches, each fitted out with the following tools: Rip saw, cut off saw, panel saw, back saw, compass saw, claw hammer, hatchet, mallet, jack plane, jointing plane, smoothing plane, block plane, four paring chisels, two mortising chisels, six bits and countersink, bit-brace, rule, steel square, try square, bevel, dividers, gauge, drawknife, spoke shave, screw driver, brad awl, nail-set, oil stone and oil can.

In another room are twelve wood turning lathes, run by steam power. More machinery has been added the past year for wood work. An addition for a forge room has recently been erected, and twelve forges and anvils have been in use during the present year.

A large room has been fitted up for the mechanical drawing, and has been in use since January, 1888, the furniture having been made by the students, as most of that in the building has been.

Other contributors towards the building and its furnishing are Mr. F. C. Sessions, of Columbus, O., $700.00; the Slater Fund, $900.00; a friend in New York, and friends in Massachusetts.

THE BARN.—A barn erected in 1882, forty by sixty feet, with cellar of the same size, furnishes facilities for the development of the farm work of the Institution.

PROJECTED BUILDINGS.—Efforts are being made to raise money for a cottage for the Housekeeping School, and also for a building for the Grammar School, which may give greater advantages as a practice school for the Normal Department.

## FUNDS.

The school being almost entirely without endowments, is dependent upon the American Missionary Association for all support not derived from other sources.

For the last fifteen years there has been received from the state of Georgia, in aid of this school, an annual appropriation of $8,000. This grant was made under the provisions of "an Act equitably to adjust the claims of the colored people to a share of the Agricultural Land Scrip." One of these provisions was, that the school should educate, free of charge for tuition, one pupil for every member of the House of Representatives, to be nominated by the member. Since January, 1888, no

money has been received from the state, and although the students, so nominated heretofore, have been allowed to continue, without charge for tuition, for five months beyond the time when any claim for free tuition existed, no nominations for free scholarships can hereafter be received.

Earnest efforts have been made by appeals to the friends of popular education for all classes, in all parts of the country, to make up to the institution the sum withheld by the state, with a good degree of success. It will be necessary to continue these appeals until adequate endowments are secured.

The Trustees of the Slater Fund have appropriated $1,400 a year.

The late Mr. Tuthill King, of Chicago, founded the King Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

Mr. J. H. Cassedy, of New York, has founded the Cassedy Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

The late Hon. Wm. E. Dodge, of New York, founded the Dodge Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

A friend has founded the Hastings Scholarship Fund of one thousand dollars.

The late Mrs. Sarah C. Boyd, of Bradford, Mass., founded the Malcon Boyd Scholarship Fund of five hundred dollars.

The Plainfield Scholarship Fund consists of three hundred dollars, and the Garfield Scholarship Fund, now being raised, has reached the sum of $601.92.

## WANTS.

Our most pressing needs at present are the following:

Donations for the aid of needy and worthy students.

Donations for increased current expenses incident to the enlargement and improvement of our work, and the withdrawal of aid from the state.

Donations for additional buildings, and the needful repair of present buildings.

Donations for iron-working machinery.

Gifts of bedding, table ware, and furniture.

Endowment of professors' chairs.

An endowment of at least two hundred thousand dollars for current expenses.

## THE WORK OF OUR PUPILS.

Nearly all the graduates and many others who have left before finishing their course, are engaged in teaching during a part or all of the year. Besides these, during the four months of the summer vacation, a large number of students engage in teaching, and it is estimated that over ten thousand children in Georgia are taught, annually, by those who have been connected with the Institution.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF VISITORS 1887.*

*To His Excellency John B. Gordon, Governor of Georgia:*

SIR—We, the Board of Visitors appointed to report upon the character of the examinations of the University of Georgia, at Athens, and of the Atlanta University, beg leave to say, that upon the 23d, 24th and 25th days of May, 1887, we were in attendance upon the examinations of the latter institution. We made as diligent and thorough an inspection of the course of study, proficiency of the pupils, equipment of the buildings in point of machinery and school apparatus, and, indeed, of the general condition of the institution, as the time permitted.

The total attendance of pupils for the year just ended was 413, of whom 175 were male and 238 female. Of the total attendance, 170 were boarders and 243 day pupils. Classified according to grade, 75 were in the primary department, 205 in the grammar school, 93 in the normal classes, 14 in the department called the college preparatory course, and 26 in the collegiate department. There were eight graduates from the normal school and four from the collegiate department.

Of these 413 pupils the majority were from Georgia, representing 64 counties. Eight other States were represented, to-wit: North Carolina, South Carolina, Florida, Alabama, Tennessee, Arkansas, New York and Massachusetts.

The officers and teachers of the college number 24.

The annual catalogue shows that there has been an increase of 122 pupils over the attendance of the previous year, when the enrollment reached 291, with a force of 19 officers and teachers.

The regular course of study in the Atlanta University contemplates a period of fifteen years from the beginning of instruction in books to

*This report is here inserted to complete the series published in the annual catalogue for many years, and as a matter of current history, although the State appropriation is no longer received.

the consummation in the degree of B. A. This period is divided into four grades, as follows:

1st. A period of three years, known as the Primary School.

2d. A period of five years, known as the Grammar School.

3d. A period of three years, known as the College Preparatory Course.

4th. A period of four years, known as the College Course.

We find that in the primary and grammar schools the ordinary rudiments of an English education are well taught. The teachers are thoroughly prepared for the business of instruction, seem to be industrious and conscientious, and we have no doubt that they will develop to its full extent the mental capacity of their pupils. The time allotted to these examinations was brief—not sufficient to afford us thorough opportunity for forming an altogether safe judgment, but giving us upon the whole a favorable impression. We were particularly pleased with the apparent care which had been taken by the teacher of arithmetic to drill the pupils in habits of logical thought and analysis. The other branches of grammar school education were equally satisfactory to the Board, though it occurred to us that, perhaps in history, it might be more advantageous if, in such young classes, less attention were paid to questions of grave public moment, such as the long and short haul clause of the Inter-State Commerce Act, and more to the simple facts of history. We question the ability of these pupils to master, or even partially understand such matters. While offering this criticism, we are prepared to say that, upon the whole, this course seems to be efficiently conducted.

The Preparatory Collegiate Course corresponds substantially to that of an ordinary high school. The examination of these classes, as well as of all the other classes, was orally conducted, and, so far as could be ascertained from this method, the instruction was up to the usual standard. We are of the opinion that when students have attained this degree of advancement, it would be better if the examinations were written. It seems to us impossible that so many classes can be thoroughly examined in three days unless all are at work at the same time, a desideratum attainable only by written examination.

While the examinations of the Collegiate Classes were equally satisfactory to the Board, so far as we could judge, the same comment applies here with even greater force, and we feel bound to say that it was impossible, upon the basis of an oral examination, to formulate any thoroughly reliable judgment as to the advancement of the students.

Instead of pursuing the regular course described in the beginning of this report, the student may, at his option, after completing the studies of the grammar school, elect to take a normal course, designed more particularly as a preparation for the profession of teaching. Aside from the fact that this course avoids the study of the ancient languages and requires more attention to English branches, it is distinguished by particular instruction in the art of teaching. Some exhibition in this latter department was given, and we are prepared to say that the class showed praiseworthy proficiency.

The Industrial features of the Atlanta University received our especial attention. We found that all male students above the third grade of the grammar school are given a two years' course of instruction in wood-working, during which they learn the use and care of the ordinary tools, as well as the general principles that relate to wood-working. Instruction is also given in wood-turning, stair-building, glazing and pattern-making. Six and a half hours of mechanical work are required of the pupils each week in addition to their regular studies. It is designed, at an early date, to add a metal-working department, which shall comprise a year's course of instruction, beginning with blacksmith's tools and forge. For the purpose of mechanical training, a brick building is used, known as the Knowles Industrial Building. This structure is well equipped with cabinet benches, wood-turning lathes, and all other appliances for proper instruction. The exhibitions made before the Board show that the students have attained a good idea of mechanical principles.

In addition to mechanical training, the male students are also taught farm-work, stock-raising, and the culture of vegetables. The Agricultural exhibit, consisting of varieties of corn, wheat, grass and the like raised upon the farm, was very creditable. Instruction in the art of printing likewise forms a part of the industrial training, though the appliances in this department are as yet incomplete.

The female students are given complete instruction in the various departments of household science, such as sewing, cooking and nursing the sick. The exhibition of the class in nursing the sick, consisting of the making of various pastes and poultices, giving of medicines, taking of temperature, changing of bed clothes, application of bandages, was interesting and we commend the proficiency of the pupils. The same may be said of the class in cooking, in which the preparation of every sort of plain and fancy food is taught. The arrangement, cleanliness and good order in the buildings and dormitories in charge of the students bear witness of their good instruction and faithful work.

We feel it to be our duty to call the attention of your Excellency to a fact in connection with the Atlanta University which was a surprise to us, and which, we feel sure, is not in accord either with the policy and provisions of the legislation of the State, or with the theory of our institutions.

We find in attendance at the Atlanta University a number of white students of various ages and both sexes, most of them having more or less connection with the members of the faculty or other officers, and one, at least, entirely unconnected with the officials. We mention these relations of the white students, not with the intention of suggesting that there is any real difference between allowing the attendance of children of the faculty and children of those other than the faculty, but in order that all the facts may be known. We have ascertained, by conference with the members of the faculty of this institution, that it is their avowed intention to receive all white children who apply for admission into the school, and we interpret this, in connection with certain publications of theirs, as a desire to break down the existing barriers against the co-education of the two races. We desire to say that we regard this practice as not only intrinsically wrong, but as being, in this case, an improper use of the money appropriated by the State to this institution. In every enactment which the Legislature has made upon this subject since and including the year 1874, as well as in the constitutional delegation of authority to make it, the appropriation has been made for the benefit of the colored race alone. Indeed, the act of 1874 in terms devotes the sum of $8,000 per annum solely to that people, and that act is in the nature of a contract by which they receive that sum in lieu of other moneys. It occurs to us that the admission of white children to a participation in the benefits of this appropriation, aside from any violation of the general policy of the State, is in this case a misuse of public moneys.*

In concluding this part of the report, we take pleasure in saying that we found all the members of the faculty courteous and cordial, the

*NOTE.—Three facts may be properly cited as illuminating this passage in the report of the Board of Visitors:

First. Only one-fourth of the money for the current expenses of the school came from the State, the remainder being largely furnished by the gifts of benevolent friends of education.

Second. Only seven children to whom the objections of the committee would apply were in attendance out of more than four hundred, of whom one was the child of a missionary of the American Missionary Association, residing in the city, and six were children of teachers in the school, some of whom were reciting to their own parents.

Third. The class of children to which objection was made, was in attendance when the law, under which the committee acted, was passed thirteen years before, and to a very limited extent, has been in attendance ever since, with the full knowledge of all parties and with no objection or criticism.

grounds and buildings clean and in orderly condition, the pupils under perfect discipline and trained in habits of thrift, study and good deportment.

Respectfully submitted on behalf of the Board by

T. G. Pond,
Hooper Alexander,
Lawton B. Evans,
*Committee.*

Athens, Ga., June 7th, 1887.
Adopted June 7th, 1887.

W. J. Scott,
*Chairman Board of Visitors.*

L. B. Evans, *Secretary.*

## GARFIELD SCHOLARSHIP.

The Garfield Scholarship of one thousand dollars is being raised in the South. The amount already received has come chiefly from the "Weekly Offerings" at the University, from former pupils, and from schools under the instruction of present and former pupils.

The following amounts have been received up to May 12, 1888.

| | |
|---|---|
| Previously acknowledged | $ 542 78 |
| Teachers and Students of Atlanta University | 32 74 |
| Interest on loans | 26 40 |
| | $ 601 92 |

## CASH DONATIONS.

### FROM MAY 20, 1887, TO MAY 12, 1888.

#### MAINE.

| | |
|---|---|
| Brunswick, Mrs. S. C. L. Clement | $ 25 00 |

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE.

| | |
|---|---|
| Derry, Mrs. Wm. Anderson | 5 00 |
| Derry, Miss Mary Anderson | 1 00 |
| Exeter, Soc'y Christian Endeavor, 1st Cong'l Ch. | 4 35 |
| Franklin, Mrs. John H. Rowell | 2 00 |
| Franklin, Friends | 3 00 |
| Littleton, Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Remick | 10 00 |
| Littleton, Mrs. J. C. Houton | 5 00 |
| Littleton, Benjamin W. Kilburn | 5 00 |
| Littleton, Mrs. Benj. W. Kilburn | 5 00 |
| Salisbury, Ladies Miss. Soc'y. | 2 00 |
| | $ 42 35 |

#### VERMONT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dorset, Cong'l S. S. and W. H. M. S. | 30 00 |
| Middlebury, Mrs. Stewart | 25 00 |
| Port Mills, L. E. Tupper | 4 00 |
| | $ 59 00 |

#### MASSACHUSETTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Acton, Cong'l S. S | 13 00 |
| Barre, Young People's Soc'y Christian Endeavor | 15 00 |
| Boston, Wm. Lloyd Garrison | 10 00 |
| Boston, Geo. M. Fiske | 25 00 |
| Boston, C. S. Roberts | 25 00 |
| Boston, E. L. Pickard | 25 00 |
| Boston, J. Q. Adams | 100 00 |
| Boston, Edw'd A. Strong | 394 50 |
| Boston, Mrs. Sarah Heroeschoff | 5 00 |
| Boston, Frank J. Garrison | 25 00 |
| Boston, Mrs. Sarah L. Daniels | 5 00 |
| Boston, Rev. Wm. E. Merriman, D. D | 25 00 |
| Boston, Miss A. S. Woods | 1 00 |
| Boston, E. C. Carrigan | 25 00 |
| Boston, Stephen G. Deblois | 25 00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Boston, A Friend | 10 00 |
| Boston, Ellis L. Motte | 10 00 |
| Boston, Wm. O. Grover | 100 00 |
| Boston, Rev. Henry W. Foote | 25 00 |
| Boston, A Friend | 50 00 |
| Boston, Henry E. Cobb | 100 00 |
| Boston, Hon. Geo. G. Crocker | 100 00 |
| Boston, Samuel E. Sewall | 5 00 |
| Boston, N. P. Hallowell | 10 00 |
| Boston, George Atkinson | 25 00 |
| Boston, Samuel D. Warren | 200 00 |
| Boston, Wm. Endicott, Jr | 200 00 |
| Boston, Oliver, Ditson & Co. | 100 00 |
| Boston, Ezra Farnsworth | 500 00 |
| Boston, Miss Ida M. Mason | 250 00 |
| Boston, Miss E. F. Mason | 250 00 |
| Boston, E. W. Harper | 100 00 |
| Boston, Park Street Sunday-school | 50 00 |
| Boston, John Ritchie | 100 00 |
| Boston, A Friend | 25 00 |
| Boston, J. Ingersoll Bowditch | 50 00 |
| Boston, Louis Prang | 5 00 |
| Boston, H. O. H. | 100 00 |
| Boston, Mrs. Edna D. Cheney | 50 00 |
| Boston, A Friend | 25 00 |
| Boston, A Friend | 10 00 |
| Boston, Eugene H. Clapp | 25 00 |
| Boston, A Friend | 200 00 |
| Boston, Miss Abby W. May | 25 00 |
| Boston, William C. Richardson | 25 00 |
| Boston, Boston National League | 100 00 |
| Boston, Wm. S. Eaton | 50 00 |
| Boston, Francis H. Peabody | 100 00 |
| Boston, Stephen W. Marston | 50 00 |
| Boston, George Higginson | 50 00 |
| Boston, Arthur T. Lyman | 30 00 |
| Boston, Rev. Phillips Brooks, D. D. | 100 00 |
| Boston, Old South Church | 294 50 |
| Boston, Miss Jennie Ford | 5 00 |
| Boston, Mrs. Isaac Sweetser | 500 00 |
| Boston, Charles O. Pratt | 1 00 |
| Boston, John P. Almy | 25 00 |
| Boston, Frederick L. Ames | 100 00 |
| Cambridge, Prof. J. Henry Thayer, D. D. | 25 00 |
| Cambridge, Bible Class S. M. Church | 25 00 |
| Cambridgeport, Pilgrim S. S. | 50 00 |
| Canton, Hon. Elijah A. Morse | 25 00 |
| Chelsea, First Congregational S. S. | 50 00 |
| Dorchester, Friends | 10 00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Dudley, Ladies of Congregational Church | 1 75 |
| Falmouth, Congregational S. S. | 10 00 |
| Fitchburg, Miss Mattie D. Baldwin's S. S. Class | 5 67 |
| Holbrook, Mrs. S. J. Holbrook | 100 00 |
| Leominster Centre, Ladies and Miss. Band of Congregational Church | 20 00 |
| Lincoln, Frank L. Smith | 5 00 |
| Lincoln, First Congregational S. S. | 20 00 |
| Littleton, Mite Box | 4 00 |
| Lynn, First Congregational Church | 20 00 |
| Lynn, First Congregational S. S. | 14 00 |
| Marshfield, Rev. E. Alden | 20 00 |
| Marshfield, First Congregational S. S. | 20 00 |
| Melrose, Sarah J. Elder | 10 00 |
| Melrose, Frontier Aid Society | 50 00 |
| Milbury, Second Congregational S. S. | 50 00 |
| Natick, First Congregational S. S. | 50 00 |
| Newton, Elliott S. S. | 25 00 |
| Newton, J. Caldwell | 5 00 |
| Newton, Freedman's Sewing Circle | 35 00 |
| Newton Centre, Arthur C. Walworth | 10 00 |
| Newton Centre, Horace Cousens | 20 00 |
| Newton Centre, the Misses Loring | 50 00 |
| Newton Centre, The Maria F. Furber Miss. Society | 25 00 |
| Newton Center, Samuel F. Wilkins | 10 00 |
| Newton Centre, George P. Davis | 20 00 |
| Newton Centre, Hon. Robert R. Bishop | 25 00 |
| Newton Centre, Ladies Benev. Soc'y, First Cong'l Church | 40 00 |
| Newton Centre, Bertie Morse, Brother and Sister | 14 |
| Newtonville, Central Cong'l S. S | 25 00 |
| Norwood, Cong'l S. S | 40 00 |
| Peabody, Cong'l S. S | 25 00 |
| Randolph, Miss Abby W. Turner | 50 00 |
| Randolph, Miss Alice M. Turner | 25 00 |
| Randolph, Mrs. John J. Crawford | 25 00 |
| Randolph, Two Friends | 10 00 |
| Royalston, First Cong'l S. S | 10 00 |
| Salem, A Friend | 50 00 |
| South Framingham, So. Cong'l S. S | 23 20 |
| Spencer, Dr. E. W. Norwood's Class | 10 00 |
| Westfield, Cong'l S. S | 50 00 |
| Westhampton, Cong'l S. S | 26 00 |
| Williamstown, Cong'l S. S | 25 00 |
| Williamstown, A Friend | 5 00 |
| Winchendon, Atlanta Soc'y | 36 00 |
| West Newton, Cong'l S. S | 20 00 |
| West Stockbridge, Cong'l S. S | 5 00 |
| Worcester, H. D. Foster | 2 00 |
| Worcester, Central Cong'l S. S | 38 02 |
| Worcester, Hon. P. E. Aldrich | 10 00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Worcester, Stephen Salisbury | 25 00 |
| Worcester, Philip L. Moen | 100 00 |
| Worcester, Philip W. Moen | 50 00 |
| Worcester, Albert Curtis | 50 00 |
| Worcester, George L. Newton | 25 00 |
| Worcester, S. E. J. | 25 00 |
| Worcester, A. G. Bullock | 5 00 |
| Worcester, E. G. Partridge | 50 00 |
| Worcester, Edward Hall | 5 00 |
| Worcester, F. B. Knowles | 394 50 |
| Worcester, Central Congregational Church | 18 15 |
| Worcester, A Friend in Piedmont Church | 10 00 |
| Worcester, Rev. Daniel Merriman, D. D. | 100 00 |
| Worcester, Piedmont Congregational S. S., Main Dept. | 106 73 |
| Worcester, Piedmont Congregational S. S., Intermediate Dept | 25 00 |
| Worcester, Piedmont Congregational S. S., Primary Dept. | 25 00 |
| | $7,224 16 |

CONNECTICUT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Birmingham, Huntington Congregational S. S. | 3 00 |
| Bristol, Congregational Church | 9 00 |
| Bristol, Congregational S. S. | 13 00 |
| Clinton, Congregational S. S. | 8 00 |
| Guilford, Third Congregational Church | 30 00 |
| Hartford, Asylum Hill Congregational S. S. | 110 00 |
| Hartford, A Friend | 100 00 |
| Hartford, Atwood Collins | 25 00 |
| Hartford, Theodore Lyman | 50 00 |
| Hartford, Rev. W. H. Moore | 20 00 |
| Hartford, D. W. C. Pond | 5 00 |
| Hartford, J. S. Welles | 10 00 |
| Hartford, Mrs. Pliny Jewell, Sr. | 10 00 |
| Hartford, Miss Charlotte Jewell | 25 00 |
| Hartford, Mrs. Chas. F. Howard | 5 00 |
| Hartford, Dea. B. E. Hooker | 10 00 |
| Hartford, Abel S. Clark | 5 00 |
| Hartford, G. M. Welch | 10 00 |
| Hartford, Jonathan B. Bunce | 20 00 |
| Hartford, Charles E. Thompson | 5 00 |
| Hartford, Charles B. Whiting | 10 00 |
| Hartford, George W. Moore | 20 00 |
| Newington, Cong'l S. S. | 103 08 |
| Putnam, Mission Workers | 25 00 |
| | $ 631 08 |

NEW YORK.

| | |
|---|---|
| Brooklyn, Oliver A. Gager | 10 00 |
| Brooklyn, H. W. Brinkerhoff | 10 00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Brooklyn, Wm. V. Tupper | 5 00 |
| Brooklyn, Russell Sturgis, Jr | 25 00 |
| Brooklyn, Rossiter W. Raymond | 50 00 |
| Brooklyn, Mrs. George C. Tallman | 5 00 |
| Brooklyn, Mrs. H. P. Ludlam | 20 00 |
| Brooklyn, Tompkins Ave. S. S | 123 00 |
| Cortland, Wm. H. Clark | 50 00 |
| Galway, Delia C. Davis | 5 00 |
| Goshen, Fannie E. Crane | 1 00 |
| Livonia, Young Ladies Miss. Soc'y, Pres. Church | 8 00 |
| New York, Rev. D. Stuart Dodge | 100 00 |
| New York, Hon. John Jay | 25 00 |
| New York, Cornelius Vanderbilt | 1000 00 |
| New York, Hamilton Wallis | 50 00 |
| New York, J. Fred Kernochan | 25 00 |
| New York, Charles L. Meade | 25 00 |
| New York, D. Willis James | 100 00 |
| New York, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Villard | 200 00 |
| New York, Cornelius N. Bliss | 500 00 |
| New York, Mrs. H. B. Spelman | 100 00 |
| New York, Mrs. Melissa P. Dodge | 100 00 |
| New York, Wm. E. Dodge Educational Fund | 300 00 |
| New York, H. O. Armour | 100 00 |
| New York, Bobbins Battell | 50 00 |
| New York, Charles L. Colby | 20 00 |
| Poughkeepsie, John F. Winslow | 10 00 |
| Thiels, J. H. Cassedy | 25 00 |
| | $3,042 00 |

NEW JERSEY.

| | |
|---|---|
| Montclair, Cong'l Church | 140 00 |

PENNSYLVANIA.

| | |
|---|---|
| Lawrenceville, Mrs. A. C. Reed | 100 00 |

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

| | |
|---|---|
| Washington, 1st Congregational Sunday-school | 25 00 |

GEORGIA.

| | |
|---|---|
| Atlanta, Rev. J. B. Hawthorne, D. D. | 5 00 |
| Atlanta, Wm. A. Haygood, Esq. | 20 00 |
| Atlanta, J. G. Thrower | 30 00 |
| Atlanta, Nettie Stith | 1 00 |
| Atlanta, A Friend | 5 00 |
| Covington, Dinah P. Watts | 35 00 |
| | $ 96 00 |

FLORIDA.

| | |
|---|---|
| St. Augustine, Sarah M. Burt | 25 00 |

KANSAS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Osawatomie, C. S. and M. E. Adair | 3 00 |
| Osawatomie, S. L. Adair | 2 00 |
| | $ 5 00 |

OHIO.

| | |
|---|---|
| Akron, Congregational Sunday-school | 50 00 |

ILLINOIS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Chicago, Hon. E. W. Blatchford | $ 300 00 |
| Chicago, Mrs. Jeremiah Porter | 25 00 |
| Chicago, ———— | 11 20 |
| Paxton, Mrs. J. B. Shaw | 15 00 |
| Rockford, Mrs. John L. Page | 25 00 |
| | $ 376 20 |

MICHIGAN.

| | |
|---|---|
| Alpena, A Sister | $ 25 00 |

WISCONSIN.

| | |
|---|---|
| Madison, First Congregational S. S. | $ 10 00 |

MINNESOTA.

| | |
|---|---|
| Austin, A Friend | $ 5 00 |
| ———, Friends | 200 00 |
| Minneapolis, Miss Mary T. Hale | 25 00 |
| Minneapolis, First Congregational S. S. | 34 40 |
| Minneapolis, W. M. Bristol | 20 00 |
| | $ 284 40 |

COLORADO.

| | |
|---|---|
| Denver, Rev. R. T. Cross | 5 00 |
| Denver, Judson Cross | 10 |
| | $ 5 10 |

CALIFORNIA.

| | |
|---|---|
| Oakland, E. D. Hall | 2 00 |
| Total | $12,060 21 |

# CATALOGUE

—OF THE—

# OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

—OF—

# ATLANTA UNIVERSITY,

(INCORPORATED 1867—OPENED 1869.)

## ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

—WITH A—

## Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, Etc.

## 1888-'89.

---

ATLANTA, GA.
CONSTITUTION BOOK OFFICE PRINT.
1889.

# TRUSTEES.

FOR ONE YEAR.

* Rev. GEORGE L. CHANEY, A. M. . . . . Atlanta.
Rev. CYRUS W. FRANCIS, A. M., (Secretary) . . . . . Atlanta.
THOMAS N. CHASE, A. M. . . . . Denver, Col.
* WILLIAM A. HAYGOOD, A. M. . . . . Atlanta.

FOR TWO YEARS.

Rev. WILLIAM J. WHITE . . . . . Augusta.
* Hon. A. E. BUCK, A. M. . . . . Atlanta.
Rev. DANA SHERRILL, A. M. . . . . Marshall, Ill.
Rev. A. F. BEARD, D. D. . . . . New York, N. Y.

FOR THREE YEARS.

Rev. C. L. WOODWORTH, D. D. . . . . Boston, Mass.
Rev. JOSEPH E. SMITH, (Vice-President) . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Rev. STANLEY E. LATHROP, . . . . . Sherwood, Tenn.
* Gen. J. R. LEWIS, M. D., D. D. S. (President) . . . . . Atlanta.

FOR FOUR YEARS.

Rev. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D. (Treasurer) . . . . . Atlanta.
RICHARD R. WRIGHT . . . . . Augusta.
Rev. M. E. STRIEBY, D. D. . . . . New York, N. Y.
Rev. EDGAR J. PENNEY . . . . . Selma, Ala.

* Resigned.

# OFFICERS AND INSTRUCTORS.

Rev. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D. . . . President and Professor of Latin.
Rev. CYRUS W. FRANCIS, A. M . Prof. of Ethics and Christian Evidences.
CLARENCE C. TUCKER . . . . Superintendent Mechanical Department.
JOHN W. YOUNG, A. B . . . . . Tutor in Latin and Mathematics.
EDGAR H. WEBSTER. . . . . Principal of Normal Department.
*CHARLES D. ALVORD. . . . . Assistant in Mechanical Department.
WALTER D. SMITH. . . . . Farm Manager.
ELIJAH H. HOLMES . . . . . Assistant in Mechanical Department.
*ARTHUR L. SHUMWAY . . . . . Superintendent of Printing Office.
‡D. R. LEWIS. . . . . Assistant in Mechanical Department.
Mrs. LUCY E. CASE . . . . . Matron in South Hall.
Mrs. J. T. WARE . . . . . Librarian.
EMMA C. WARE . . . . . Teacher of Latin and English.
MARY E. SANDS . . . . . Teacher of English Branches.
SUSAN A. COOLEY . . . . . Preceptress.
ELLA W. MOORE . . . . . Teacher of Drawing.
REBECCA MASSEY . . . . . Teacher of Music.
MARGARET NEEL . . . . . Teacher of Reading and Elocution.
Mrs. HATTIE W. CHASE. . . . . Teacher of Grammar and Science.
‡ELIZA H. MERRILL . . . . . Teacher of Geography and History.
CARRIE E. JONES . . . . . Teacher of Primary School.
OLIVE A. THOMPSON . . . . . Teacher of English Branches.
JULIA N. COLE, A. B. . . . . Teacher of Greek.
M. AGNES TUCK . . . . . Matron in North Hall.
EMILY H. ABBOT . . . . . Teacher of Arithmetic.
MARY A. RICHARDSON . . . . . Assistant to Librarian and Treasurer.
‡MARTHA E. COLE . . . . . Teacher of Sewing and Cooking.
‡MARHODA A. HILL . . . . . Teacher of English Branches.
‡Mrs. C. C. TUCKER. . . . . Teacher of Sewing.

*Deceased.
‡Served a part of the year.

# ALUMNI.

## THEOLOGICAL CLASSES.

1871.

FLOYD SNELSON, . . . . . McIntosh.

1876.

RICHARD H. CARTER, A. M., . *Mail Agent*, . . . . . Atlanta.
GEORGE S. SMITH, A. M., . . . *Pastor*, . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
JOSEPH E. SMITH, . . . . . *Pastor*, . . . . . Chattan'ga, Tenn.

## COLLEGE GRADUATES.

(Sc. Signifies Scientific.)

1876.

WM. H. CROGMAN, A. M., . . . *Prof. of Latin, Clark Univ'y*, . Atlanta.
SAMUEL B. MORSE, A. M., . . . *Music Teacher*, . . . . . Savannah.
EDGAR J. PENNEY, A. M., . . . *Pastor*, . . . . . Selma, Ala.
LONDON H. WATERS, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1882.
HENRY H. WILLIAMS, A. M., . *Mail Agent*, . . . . . Atlanta.
RICHARD R. WRIGHT, A. M., . *Principal High School*, . . Augusta.

1877.

JAMES S. HARPER, A. M., . . *Mail Agent*, . . . . . Augusta.
WILLIAM F. JACKSON, A. M., . *Teacher*, . . . . . Chattan'ga, Tenn.
JOHN MCINTOSH, JR., A. M., . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Savannah.

1878.

NATHANIEL D. HARRIS, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1879.
WILLIAM H. HARRIS, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1888.
JACOB G. HUTCHINS, A. M., . . *Lawyer*, . . . . . Washington, D.C.
ARTHUR W. UPSHAW, . . . . *Pastor*, . . . . . Newport, R. I.

1879.

JOHN L. DART, A. M., . . . . . *Pastor*, . . . . . Charleston, S. C.
PETER A. DENEGALL, . . . . . *Mail Carrier*, . . . . . Savannah.
FLETCHER H. HENDERSON, . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Cuthbert.
EDWIN P. JOHNSON, . . . . . *Pastor*, . . . . . Madison.
EDWARD A. STEWART, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1883.

1880.

THOMAS M. DENT, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Hawkinsville.
WILLIAM E. HIGHTOWER, . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Austin, Texas.
DRAYTON H. MAFFET, *sc.*, . . . *In Business*, . . . . . Tucson, Arizona.
THOMAS F. P. ROBERTS, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1883.

1881.

BENJAMIN F. HARTWELL, *sc.*, . *Teacher*, . . . . . Valdosta.
PRESTON B. PETERS, *sc.*, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1885.
CHARLES RICE, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Thomasville.
PAUL E. SPRATLIN, . . . . . *Principal Public School*, . Dallas, Texas.
BUTLER R. WILSON, A. M., . . . *Lawyer*, . . . . . Boston, Mass.

1882.

OSWELL A. COMBS, . . . . . *Principal Public School*, . Athens.
HENRY L. WALKER, . . . . . *Principal Public School*, . . Augusta.

1883.

JOHN T. GRANT, . . . . . *In Business*, . . . . . Atlanta.
JAMES A. HENRY, . . . . . *Principal Public School*, . Chattan'ga, Tenn.
CHARLES W. LUCKIE, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Huntsville, Texas.

1884.

WILLIAM HOXIE JOHNSON, . . . *Principal Public School*, . Ocala, Fla.
ABRAHAM LEWIS TUCKER, . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Athens.
JOHN WILLIAM WHITTAKER, . *Pastor*, . . . . . Tuskegee, Ala.

1885.

MOSES JEFFERSON JOHNSON, . . *Principal Public Schools*, . Ennis, Texas.
LEIGH BENJAMIN MAXWELL, . *Pastor*, . . . . . Savannah.

1886.

MARY EUROPEAN BADGER, . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
LAFAYETTE MCK. HERSHAW, . *Principal Public School*. . Atlanta.
JAMES REYNOLDS PORTER, M. D. *Physician*, . . . . . Yazoo City, Miss.
JOHN WILLIAM YOUNG, . . . . *Tutor in A. U.*, . . . . . Atlanta.

1887.

LEWIS SHERMAN CLARK, . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Athens.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN GAINES, . *Teacher*, . . . . . Madison.
WILLIAM HENRY GOOSBY, . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Gainsville, Fla.
SAMUEL ALPHEUS WARD, . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . New Orleans, La.

## NORMAL GRADUATES.

1873.

ADELLA (Cleveland) KENDY, . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
LUCY LANEY, . . . . . *Prin. Industrial School*, . Augusta.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Elizabeth (Outlaw) Smith, | *Teacher*, | Raleigh, N. C. |
| Mrs. Julia Turner, | *Teacher*, | Atlanta. |

1874.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Clara E. (Jones) King, | | Macon. |
| Jennie T. (Morris) Lee, | | Albany. |
| Georgia M. (Swift) King, | | Atlanta. |
| Martha A. (Upshaw) Ford, | *Teacher*, | Atlanta. |

1875.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sarah J. (Flemister) Butler, | *Teacher*, | Savannah. |
| Mary E. (Ingraham) Hill, | *Teacher*, | Montezuma. |
| Sarah J. Thomas, | *Teacher*, | Macon. |
| Fannie A. Wilson, | | *Deceased*, 1880. |

1876.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alice B. S. Miller, | *Teacher*, | Savannah. |
| George W. F. Phillips, | *Principal Col'd Schools*, | Americus. |
| Anna F. (White) Shaw, | | Brunswick. |
| Jones O. Wimbish, | | *Deceased*, 1877. |

1877.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| M. Blanche (Curtiss) Walker, | *Teacher*, | McIntosh. |
| Pattie M. (Hall) Johnson, | | *Deceased*, 1880. |
| Cosmo P. Jordan, | *Pastor*, | Kingston. |
| Hattie Latimer, | *Teacher*, | Atlanta. |
| Willianna (Lewis) Taylor, | *Teacher*, | Chattanooga, Ten. |
| Lavinia C. (Mott) Crogman, | | Atlanta. |
| Susie V. Whitic, | *Teacher*, | Bolinbroke. |
| Lavinia (Wimbish) Dennis, | | Atlanta. |

1878.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mildred A. (Brown) Phillip, | *Teacher*, | Augusta. |
| Indiana M. Clark, | *Teacher*, | Atlanta. |
| Estella (Crosby) Penney, | | Selma, Ala. |
| Ellen (Crump) Harper, | | Augusta. |
| James H. DeLamotta, | *Clerk, Pension Office*, | Washington, D.C. |
| Elizabeth (Easley) Holmes, | | Atlanta. |
| Lillie D. (Flemister) McCoy, | | *Deceased*, 1882. |
| Thomas C. Sheppard, | | *Deceased*, 1880. |
| Maria (Smith) Webb, | | Perry. |
| Artaway J. Tabb, | *Mail Carrier*, | Atlanta. |
| Ella M. (Townsley) Pitts, | | *Deceased*, 1889. |

1879.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Effie B. (Escridge) Brandon, | | Atlanta. |
| Maria E. (Guion) Harris, | | Salisbury, N. C. |

1880.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Emma A. (Escridge) Williams, | | Atlanta. |
| George W. Greene, | | *Deceased*, 1886. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| William C. Greene, | *Teacher*, | Albany. |
| Eliza (Jones) Staley, | | *Deceased*, 1884. |
| Charlotte E. (Monroe) Hershaw, | *Teacher*, | Atlanta. |
| Rosa Morehead, | *Teacher*, | Charlotte, N. C. |
| Carrie B. (Pope) Cook, | | Atlanta. |
| Ella M. (Pope) King, | | Wilmington, N.C. |
| Mary E. (Pope) McCree, | *Teacher*, | Atlanta. |
| Mary O. (Tate) Cater, | | Atlanta. |
| Sallie J. (White) Ryan, | | Atlanta. |
| Fannie J. (Wilson) Jackson, | *Teacher*, | Kansas City, Mo. |

1881.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Arrie D. Badger, | *Teacher*, | Atlanta. |
| Cora C. (Calhoun) Horn, | *Teacher*, | Chattan'ga, Tenn. |
| Helen Coles, | *Teacher*, | Atlanta. |
| Laura A. (Fambro) Holt, | | Little Rock, Ark. |
| Ida E. (Ferrand) Smith, | | Chattan'ga, Tenn. |
| Mrs. Hattie Henry, | | Atlanta. |
| Adella (Hunt) Logan, | *Teacher, Normal School*, | Tuskegee, Ala. |
| Carrie E. Jones, | *Teacher in A. U.*, | Atlanta. |
| Ella M. (Thomas) Landrum, | | Atlanta. |
| Mrs. Lavinia Watts, | *Teacher*, | Little Rock, Ark. |
| Jennie F. (Wynn) White, | *Teacher*, | Augusta. |
| Minnie F. Young, | *Teacher*, | Athens. |

1882.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nancy A. Baber, | *Teacher*, | Atlanta. |
| Mary E. Badger, | *Teacher*, | Atlanta. |
| Cecile L. Barefield, | *Teacher*, | Augusta. |
| Maria A. (Harmon) Cuthbert, | *Teacher*, | Marshallville. |
| Sallie A. (Holsey) Rice, | *Teacher*, | Thomasville. |
| Georgia B. Mitchell, | *Teacher*, | Atlanta. |
| Sallie U. (Nelms) Fickland, | *Teacher*, | Boston. |
| Annie B. (Powers) Bond, | | Kansas City, Mo. |
| Emma W. (Saxon) Young, | *Teacher*, | Cuthbert. |
| Frances A. (Smith) Murchison, | *Teacher*, | Savannah. |

1883.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Janie A. (Brown) Garnett, | *Teacher*, | Brunswick. |
| Paul C. Coley, M. D., | *Physician*, | Hawkinsville. |
| Carrie (Cox) Rakestraw, | *Teacher*, | Covington. |
| Jessie C. (Craig) Turner, | | Washington, D.C. |
| Laura L. (Holbrook) LeCain, | | Cincinnati, O. |
| Mattie Iverson, | *Teacher*, | Athens. |
| William C. McLester, | *Teacher*, | Sanford, Fla. |
| Geraldine E. (Raney) McLester, | *Teacher*, | Sanford, Fla. |
| Katie E. Short, | *Teacher*, | Covington. |
| Mattie Stafford, | | *Deceased*, 1887. |
| Annie B. Thomas, | *Teacher*, | Atlanta. |

DINAH P. (Watts) PACE, . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Covington.
CLIFFORD R. WRIGHT, . . . . . *Deceased*, 1887.

1884.

MARY E. (Bell) BURSON, . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . The Rock.
SUSIE E. (Carter) HUSON, . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Rome.
MARY S. GOOSBY, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Rome.
ELNORA P. (Koockogey) FRAZIER, . . . . . Anniston, Ala.
SARAH V. MAXWELL, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Athens.
KATIE NELSON, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
EMMA (Nelson) WHITE, . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
MARY F. PULLIN, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
AMANDA L. (Richardson) STARKS, . . . . . Atlanta.
DORA B. SPENCER, . . . . . Columbus.
AMANDA F. WOODWARD, . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Fort Worth, Tex.

1885.

RACHEL C. (Baker) GADSDEN, . *Teacher*, . . . . . Ocala, Fla.
LIZZIE H. DAVIS, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Athens.
MARY C. JACKSON, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Orlando, Fla.
ROSA E. LAWSON, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Augusta.
ANNA (Wade) RICHARDSON, . *Teacher*, . . . . . Marshallville.
CHLORA L. WHITE, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Rome.

1886.

ANNA (Alexander) MAHAFFEY, *Teacher*, . . . . . Arredonda, Fla.
ELLA P. (Baker) WILSON, . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Monroe.
MAGGIE N. BAKER, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
FLORIDA M. BEALE, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
SARAH A. CASHIN, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Savannah.
HATTIE M. ESCRIDGE, . . . . . *In Business*. . . . . Atlanta.
CARRIE L. FAMBRO, . . . . . *Teacher in Normal School*, Huntsville, Ala.
JOHN B. GREENWOOD, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Dover.
MARY F. HANKERSON, . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
MARY U. JACKSON, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
EMMA A. (Myrick) HENRY, . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Chattan'ga, Tenn.
CLARA C. (Thomas) MAXWELL, . . . . . Savannah.
ABRAM B. TOLBERT, . . . . . *In Business* . . . . . Savannah.

1887.

ELLEN L. BADGER, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Hawkinsville.
WILLIE C. BRYANT, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Fort Valley.
GEORGIA A. KNOX, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Savannah.
FLORENCE H. MARTIN, . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Summerville.
SUSIE F. MORTON, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Jonesville, Fla.
ESTELLA B. PULLIN, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Atlanta.
JOSEPH A. SANDERS, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Macon.
LUKE W. STOKELING, . . . . . *Teacher*, . . . . . Hague, Fla.

1888.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amanda D. (Frazier) Wimberly | | Augusta. |
| Marhoda A. Hill, | *Teacher*, | Atlanta. |
| Mary A. Hill, | *Teacher*, | Atlanta. |
| Cornelia T. Johnson, | *Teacher*, | Atlanta. |
| Estella B. Jordan, | *Teacher*, | Atlanta. |
| Alice M. (McGhan) Hoyt, | | Prattville, Ala. |
| Candace R. McGhee, | *Teacher*, | Atlanta. |
| Mattie J. McHenry, | *Teacher*, | Atlanta. |
| Susie H. Porter, | *Teacher*, | Marietta. |
| Annie J. Raney, | *Teacher Haines' Institute*, | Augusta. |
| Ella O. Summers, | *In Business*, | Atlanta. |
| Lizzie B. Washington, | *Teacher*, | Chattan'ga, Tenn. |
| Minnie G. Wright, | *Teacher*, | Rome. |

# STUDENTS.

## COLLEGE COURSE.

### SENIOR CLASS.

Preston McKinsey Edwards, . . . . . Savannah.
Simeon Palmer Lloyd, . . . . . Savannah.
Horace Hudson Lomax, . . . . . Abbeville, S. C.
Franklin McCoy Smith, Jr., . . . . . Savannah.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

Henry Alexander Hunt, . . . . . Sparta.
William Baxter Matthews, . . . . . Macon.
Thomas Horatius Malone, . . . . . Augusta.
Floyd Grant Snelson, . . . . . McIntosh.

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

George William Atkinson, . . . . . Lynsville.
Thomas Jefferson Bell, . . . . . Altamaha.
Silas Xavier Floyd, . . . . . Augusta.
Edward S. Green, . . . . . Aiken, S. C.
William Oscar Murphy, . . . . . Atlanta.
Loring Brainerd Palmer, . . . . . Atlanta.
Clarence Nesbit Robinson, . . . . . Macon.
Julius Clifton Styles, . . . . . McIntosh.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

Lena Epps, . . . . . Macon.
Samuel Walker Houston, . . . . . Huntsville, Texas.
James Franklin Steele, . . . . . Milledgeville.

## COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

### SENIOR CLASS.

Albert A. Ashton, . . . . . Savannah.
Arthur Bumstead, . . . . . Atlanta.
James H. Coffea, . . . . . Savannah.
* George W. Collum, . . . . . Bainbridge.
Augustus C. Demry, . . . . . Cartersville.
Matthew M. Dowdell, . . . . . Americus.
Frank T. Howard, . . . . . Atlanta.
Ernest B. Kent, . . . . . Atlanta.
Walter S. Logan, . . . . . Atlanta.

* Deceased.

James W. Madison, . . . . . Atlanta.
Thomas W. Payne, . . . . . Atlanta.
Philip G. Page, . . . . . West Africa.
Henry M. Porter, . . . . . Aiken, S. C.
William H. Reeves, . . . . . Sparta.
Samuel A. Stripling, . . . . . Brentwood.
Thaddeus W. Tate, . . . . . Atlanta.
Alonzo M. Wilkins, . . . . . Atlanta.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Benjamin F. Allen, . . . . . Savannah.
Frank E. Anderson, . . . . . Savannah.
Henry H. Anderson, . . . . . Greenville, S. C.
Henry L. Brooks, . . . . . Stark.
Jasper R. Brown, . . . . . Bainbridge.
Nathaniel W. Collier, . . . . . Augusta.
Festus Flipper, . . . . . Thomasville.
Isaiah H. Loftin, . . . . . Grantville.
Alfred Pope, . . . . . Atlanta.
Alfred D. Simington, . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
John P. Taylor, . . . . . Savannah.
George A. Towns, . . . . . Albany.
John Turnipseed, . . . . . Atlanta.
Edward T. Ware, . . . . . Atlanta.

JUNIOR CLASS.

(See Junior Normal and Preparatory Course.)

## NORMAL COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

Mary L. Austin, . . . . . Athens.
Carrie Z. Badger, . . . . . Atlanta.
Waterloo M. Bullock, . . . . . Atlanta.
Nellie M. Cook, . . . . . Atlanta.
Clara E. Davenport, . . . . . Cuthbert.
Annena J. Harrison, . . . . . LaGrange.
Florence S. Johnson, . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Gwendoline Lyman, . . . . . Marietta.
Mary A. McGhee, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mrs. Emma P. Quarterman, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary A. Snelson, . . . . . McIntosh.
Susie V. Stewart, . . . . . McIntosh.
* Lucy A. Trimble, . . . . . Atlanta.

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Katie Alexander, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lizzie M. Cox, . . . . . Atlanta.

* Deceased.

Mary A. Cox, . . . . . Atlanta.
Ella E. Cochrane, . . . . . Atlanta.
Elvira M. Cross, . . . . . Atlanta.
Minnie L. Davis, . . . . . Atlanta.
Meta M. Doliy, . . . . . Atlanta.
Sarah A. Dozier, . . . . . Atlanta.
Virginia C. Dozier, . . . . . Atlanta.
Rosa L. Ferris, . . . . . Savannah.
Celestia C. Ivy, . . . . . Atlanta.
Hattie M. Jones, . . . . . Atlanta.
Allean L. Love, . . . . . Atlanta.
Addie McNeil, . . . . . Savannah.
Willie P. Mitchell, . . . . . Atlanta.
Minnie L. Perry, . . . . . Atlanta.
Fannie L. Scott, . . . . . Atlanta.
Martha A. Williams, . . . . . Macon.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Henrietta R. Adams, . . . . . Augusta.
Ophelia J. Beale, . . . . . Atlanta.
Helena M. Brown, . . . . . Barnesville.
Julia M. Brown, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lula B. Cooke, . . . . . Americus.
Nancy A. Davis, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lela B. Fowler, . . . . . Augusta.
Emma L. Holmes, . . . . . Atlanta.
Eleanor B. Howard, . . . . . Atlanta.
Rena L. Keith, . . . . . Atlanta.
Alice L. King, . . . . . Atlanta.
Rosa M. Lee, . . . . . Atlanta.
Julia A. Logan, . . . . . Atlanta.
Albura E. Pinson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Louisa L. Price, . . . . . Atlanta.

JUNIOR NORMAL AND PREPARATORY CLASSES.

Edward B. Barco, . . . . . Atlanta.
M. Agnes Boswell, . . . . . Atlanta.
Charles A. Carey, . . . . . Hawkinsville.
Richard Carey, . . . . . Atlanta.
Alfred G. Craft, . . . . . Ways Station.
Mary E. Chinn, . . . . . Augusta.
Julia F. Cook, . . . . . Atlanta.
Emma L. Coleman, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lillie W. Coles, . . . . . Atlanta.
William H. Cloud, . . . . . Atlanta.
Simeon M. Davie, . . . . . Rome.
J. Ira Elder, . . . . . Sandersville.
Lucius M. Few, . . . . . Thomasville.
Annie S. Ford, . . . . . Atlanta.

Paul E. Gaston, . . . . . Savannah.
Mary Graves, . . . . . Atlanta.
Joseph R. Hamilton, . . . . . Atlanta.
Bessie L. Henderson, . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.
Hattie M. Higginbotham, . . . . . Atlanta.
Arthur C. Holmes, . . . . . Albany.
Edward W. Howell, . . . . . Eatonton.
William B. Hunter, . . . . . Atlanta.
Bentley L. Jones, . . . . . Atlanta.
Gertrude V. Jones, . . . . . Atlanta.
James R. Jones, . . . . . Marietta.
Mary E. Keller, . . . . . Atlanta.
Cicely B. Latimer, . . . . . Atlanta.
Augustus G. Loftin, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary A. Love. . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Willie Lyons, . . . . . Atlanta.
Frank E. Martin, . . . . . Atlanta.
George S. Middleton, . . . . . Charleston, S. C.
Lizzie Moreland . . . . . Atlanta.
Jesse O'Neil, . . . . . Atlanta.
Dock M. Owens, . . . . . Homer.
Mary M. Perkins, . . . . . Atlanta.
Ida B. Pollard, . . . . . Atlanta.
Anderson J. Reid, . . . . . Starnsville.
Lindsey S. Reid, . . . . . Atlanta.
Nineveh Rogers, . . . . . Marietta.
Catherine Scarboro, . . . . . Savannah.
William A. Stipes, . . . . . Priors.
Collins S. Smith, . . . . . Philomath.
Hattie M. Sturdevant, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie L. Sykes, . . . . . Atlanta.
William D. Thomas, . . . . . Rome.
Jessie L. Thompson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mamie P. Westmoreland, . . . . . Atlanta.
Katie E. Wood, . . . . . Atlanta.

FIRST GRADE.

Rhina A. Albany, . . . . . Savannah.
Ada A. Baker, . . . . . Atlanta.
James Beard, . . . . . Beaufort.
Mattie M. Berry, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mrs. Alice M. Broadnax, . . . . . Atlanta.
Julia A. Clarke, . . . . . Atlanta.
Delia I. Coleman, . . . . . St. Augustine, Fla.
Charles L. Curry, . . . . . Atlanta.
Ella L. Dean, . . . . . Atlanta.
Carrie L. Dennis, . . . . . Nona.
Mattie Duke, . . . . . Atlanta.
Rissie T. Edwards, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary Esterling, . . . . . Atlanta.

| | |
|---|---|
| Rosa L. Garner, | Atlanta. |
| G. Brown Glaze, | Powder Springs. |
| Fannie T. Habersham, | Savannah. |
| Octavia N. Hill, | Atlanta. |
| William J. Hill, | Monroe. |
| Henry H. Holder, | Albany. |
| *Edward M. Jordan, | Louisville. |
| Lula Jones, | Atlanta. |
| John W. Kinney, | Osceola. |
| Henrietta Lamar, | Atlanta. |
| James W. Martin, | Oxford. |
| Maria Maxwell, | Atlanta. |
| William J. Mitchell, | Atlanta. |
| Emma S. Morton, | Athens. |
| Rosa S. Monroe, | Atlanta. |
| Charlotte Moore, | Atlanta. |
| Giles D. Moore, | Williamstown. |
| Henry L. Nance, | Nicholson. |
| Lottie T. Nicks, | Augusta. |
| Mollie Parks, | Atlanta. |
| Anthony M. Rymes, | Altamaha. |
| Emmie E. Sanders, | Atlanta. |
| Octavia L. Spain, | Atlanta. |
| Mattie B. Stafford, | Atlanta. |
| William L. Smith, | Washington. |
| James S. Sutton, | Henderson. |
| Eliza B. Twiggs, | Augusta. |
| Paul Thomton, | Atlanta. |
| Sallie H. Ward, | Greensboro. |
| Sarah A. Walker, | Augusta. |
| James H. Watson, | Albany. |

SECOND GRADE.

| | |
|---|---|
| Annie Baker, | Atlanta. |
| Albert P. Brown, | Atlanta. |
| Katie S. Burton, | Atlanta. |
| Fannie B. Blunt, | Haddocks. |
| Albert H. Bumstead, | Atlanta. |
| Clifford Chandler, | Atlanta. |
| Virginia Clements, | Albany. |
| James F. Choice, | Milledgeville. |
| Carrie W. Disroom, | Macon. |
| Mittie Ellington, | Atlanta. |
| Julia J. Evans, | Atlanta. |
| Lena M. Felton, | Marshallville. |
| Lewis M. Floyd, | Newbury, S. C. |
| John D. Gainey, | New Orleans, La. |
| Lydia E. Grant, | Atlanta. |

*Deceased.

Harrison B. Hardaway, . . . . . Atlanta.
George E. Harris, . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
Emmie L. Hudson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Daniel B. Hughes, . . . . . Fernandina, Fla.
Mary F. Jones, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mittie Keith, . . . . . Atlanta.
Grace H. Kent, . . . . . Atlanta.
Willys P. Kent, . . . . . Atlanta.
Lucy A. Kenny, . . . . . Griffin.
William King, . . . . . Atlanta.
Janie L. Lloyd, . . . . . Savannah.
Mattie R. Mitchell, . . . . . The Rock.
Fannie Norris, . . . . . Atlanta.
John E. Poole, . . . . . Atlanta.
William J. Reese, . . . . . Atlanta.
Joseph S. Richardson, . . . . . Savannah.
Elnora I. Robinson, . . . . . Atlanta.
Henry A. Rogers, . . . . . Savannah.
* Dolly C. Rhone, . . . . . Eatonton.
Susie L. Russell, . . . . . Americus.
Noble E. Stewart, . . . . . Savannah.
James R. Swift, . . . . . Atlanta.
Moses J. Short, . . . . . Atlanta.
Eugene G. Scrutchings, . . . . . Dawson
Carrie Warren, . . . . . Americus.
Henry Watts, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mamie L. Williams, . . . . . Macon.

THIRD GRADE.

Julia J. Bailey, . . . . . Atlanta.
Samuel C. Brown, . . . . . Savannah.
Levi Byron, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie E. Carter, . . . . . Atlanta.
Walter E. Cavil, . . . . . Atlanta.
Sophia B. Clanton, . . . . . Augusta.
Lula M. Cook, . . . . . Atlanta.
Thomas D. Colquit, . . . . . Walnut Grove.
Joseph S. Dabbs, . . . . . Atlanta.
Ophelia Ellington, . . . . . Atlanta.
Eliza L. Fambro, . . . . . Atlanta.
Daisy T. Fambro, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie E. Flemming, . . . . . Atlanta.
Robert L. Greenlee, . . . . . Atlanta.
Nancy A. Guyton, . . . . . Darien.
Mattie C. Henry, . . . . . Madison.
Ellen Hodges, . . . . . Perry.
Margaret C. Jackson, . . . . . Athens.
Erastus C. Matthews, . . . . . Atlanta.

* Deceased.

Mrs. Chester M. Mitchell, . . . . . Barnsville.
Ellen M. Neil, . . . . . Americus.
Rutherford W. Schell, . . . . . Atlanta.
Ida M. Thomas, . . . . . Atlanta.
Nellie M. Thurman, . . . . . Palatka, Fla.
Mrs. Mary A. Upshaw, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary J. Varner, . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary A. Wilson, . . . . . Atlanta.

FOURTH GRADE.

Corelia Bently . . . . . Atlanta.
Lula A. Boswell . . . . . Eatonton.
Fannie C. Brown . . . . . Milledgeville.
James Brown . . . . . Atlanta.
Laura M. F. Brown . . . . . Atlanta.
Eleazer H. Blue . . . . . Atlanta.
Osborne Carey . . . . . Atlanta.
Tillman O. Collum . . . . . Bainbridge.
Clara J. Cross . . . . . Bainbridge.
Willie Daniel . . . . . Atlanta.
Eugenia Darden . . . . . Smyrna.
Anthony Davis . . . . . Atlanta.
Lou Ella Davis . . . . . Atlanta.
Odessa Day . . . . . Social Circle.
Stephen Downing . . . . . Hardaway.
Charles C. Dunn . . . . . Mt. Airy.
Charles E. Flagg . . . . . Tennille.
Ada M. Flournoy . . . . . Atlanta.
Edward W. Hanson . . . . . Atlanta.
Noel R. Hanson . . . . . Atlanta.
Fannie L. Harrison . . . . . Pendergrass.
Alice Hawkins . . . . . Athens.
Laura Henderson . . . . . Pendleton, S. C.
Robert E. Holmes . . . . . Edgewood.
Henry Ivy . . . . . Atlanta.
Oliver J. Ivy . . . . . Atlanta.
Annie A. Jennings . . . . . Atlanta.
Elmer A. Jennings . . . . . Atlanta.
Minnie C. Jones . . . . . Atlanta.
Robert Jones . . . . . Atlanta.
John Lampkin . . . . . Atlanta.
Boston Lamar, Jr . . . . . Atlanta.
Charles Lee . . . . . Atlanta.
Major Lee . . . . . Georgetown.
Mrs. Jane Loftin . . . . . Atlanta.
Emma Moreland . . . . . Atlanta.
Loila L. Pitman . . . . . Atlanta.
Robert R. Rivers . . . . . Atlanta.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sarah J. Shepard | Atlanta. |
| Addie J. Steele | Milledgeville. |
| Willie Trimble | Atlanta. |
| Sophia Tanksley | Atlanta. |
| Carrie B. Taylor | Atlanta. |
| William A. Timbers | Atlanta. |
| James H. Torbert | Thomaston. |
| James E. Walthall | Worthville. |
| Mattie L. Watts | Atlanta. |
| Brownie J. Weems | Atlanta. |
| Katie M. Weems | Lou Ella. |
| Mabel M. White | Atlanta. |
| Willie White | Atlanta. |
| Emmaline Wilcox | Atlanta. |
| Edward Willis | Atlanta. |
| Lizzie Willis | Madison. |
| Willie E. Young | Atlanta. |

FIFTH GRADE.

| | |
|---|---|
| Russell Barnes | Atlanta. |
| Millie Baskins | Atlanta. |
| Annie T. Bell | Atlanta. |
| Lucy Body | Atlanta. |
| Albert P. Boyer | New Orleans, La. |
| Fannie Brown | Lou Ella. |
| Lucy Calhoun | Atlanta. |
| Eddie T. Carter | Atlanta. |
| Eliza A. Cartwright | Nona. |
| Annie L. Cole | Savannah. |
| Amos Coleman | West Point. |
| Isaac Davis | Atlanta. |
| Lena Davis | Atlanta. |
| Mary Jane Dobbins | Atlanta. |
| Henry Fews | Atlanta. |
| Minnie Fields | Atlanta. |
| James Fowler | Atlanta. |
| Clement H. Greene | Citra, Fla. |
| Anderson Gibbons | Atlanta. |
| Effie Goldsmith | Atlanta. |
| Ida B. Gordon | Atlanta. |
| John Guilatt | Crawfordsville. |
| Edward Hall | Atlanta. |
| Hansel Hall | Atlanta. |
| Samuel Hall | Atlanta. |
| Timmie Hall | Greensboro. |
| Isome R. Harris | Atlanta. |
| Ida G. Hart | Hart. |
| Raumalia Hill | Atlanta. |
| Edgar Jeffries | Cuthbert. |

| | |
|---|---|
| I. Luella Jessup | Monroe. |
| Sallie Ann Johnson | Atlanta. |
| Lula Jones | Atlanta. |
| Mary King | Atlanta. |
| Æsop T. Lamar | Atlanta. |
| Boston W. Lamar | Atlanta. |
| Robert A. Lamar | Atlanta. |
| Arthur Lampkin | Atlanta. |
| Beatrice Lampkin | Atlanta. |
| Stephen R. Lang | Fernandina, Fla. |
| Philip Lee | Georgetown. |
| Stella Lowe | Atlanta. |
| Willie H. Odom | Atlanta. |
| Anna Perks | Atlanta. |
| Mattie Raimy | Atlanta. |
| Sarah Robinson | Atlanta. |
| Lizzie Royal | Atlanta. |
| Doyel J. Strickland | Atlanta. |
| Clinton Smith | Atlanta. |
| Lizzie Smith | Atlanta. |
| Lewis B. Taylor | Atlanta. |
| Nannie P. Taylor | Atlanta. |
| Ada Todd | Atlanta. |
| Annie L. Thomas | Atlanta. |
| Charlie Thomas | Atlanta. |
| Willie Thomas | Atlanta. |
| Clara E. Tucker | Atlanta. |
| Estella Turner | Atlanta. |
| Stovey Upshaw | Atlanta. |
| Olive Ware | Atlanta. |
| James Watts | Atlanta. |
| Irene Walton | Greensboro. |
| Walter Williams | Atlanta. |
| Amanda Wilson | Atlanta. |
| Jennie Wynn | Atlanta. |

## PRIMARY SCHOOL.

### SIXTH GRADE.

Cordozia Belcher,
Raymond Carter,
Georgia Carthron,
Earnest Ferrill,
Ruth Greenwood,
Pauline Harris,
Anna Harris,
Julius Hudson,
Roberta Jones,
John Lamar,
Minnie Lamar,
Eddie Logan,
John Moseley,
Velma Rubeck,
Zella Schell,
Gertrude Telfair,

Ephelia Humphries,
Willie Jammerson,
Marcus Jones,
Jerry Towns,
Alice Willis.

SEVENTH GRADE.

Marion Austin,
Ralph Bumstead,
Solomon Evins,
Andrus Frasier,
John Garner,
Julius Gibson,
Annie Hawke,
Seaborn Ivy,
Mattie Jones,
Samuel Leonard,
Lula Love,
Maria Mells,
Charles Miller,
Lizzie Moore,
Ruben Neal,
Susie Randall,
Charles Rankin,
Florence Rankin,
Pearlie Standberry,
Effie Spain,
Lois Sherve,
Mary L. Telfair,
Bertha Towns,
Alberta Walker,
Willie Webb,
Robert Williams,
Elijah Whitehead,
Georgia Whitehead.

EIGHTH GRADE.

James Austin,
Joseph Belcher,
Alberta Bell,
Alphonso Brice,
Reaba Caldwell,
James Carter,
Mabel Cox,
Otto Ellington,
Willie Evins,
Annie Garner,
Willie Greenwood,
Mary L. Hall,
Joseph Henry,
Brad Humphries,
Annie Hutchinson,
Mamie Jackson,
Emma Jenkins,
Charles Jones,
Cornelia Lampkin,
Estella Lampkin,
Leonard Metcalf,
Melvina Mitchell,
Mamie Moreland,
Ophelia Neal,
Maudie Porter,
John T. Schell, Jr.
Mamie Smith,
Eddie Strickland,
Mary L. Telfair,
Delia Terry,
Gertrude Thomas,
Willie Turner,
Rosa Wade,
Arthur Williams,
Etta Williams,
Fred Willis,
Albert Wilson,
Rosa Winter,
Emmet White.

# SUMMARY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| College Course | | 19 |
| Senior Class | 4 | |
| Junior Class | 4 | |
| Sophomore Class | 8 | |
| Freshman Class | 3 | |
| Preparatory Course | | 31 |
| Senior Class | 17 | |
| Middle Class | 14 | |
| Junior Class (See Normal Course). | | |
| Normal Course | | 95 |
| Senior Class | 13 | |
| Senior Middle Class | 18 | |
| Junior Middle Class | 15 | |
| Junior Normal and Preparatory Classes | 49 | |
| Grammar School Course | | 233 |
| First Grade | 44 | |
| Second Grade | 42 | |
| Third Grade | 27 | |
| Fourth Grade | 55 | |
| Fifth Grade | 65 | |
| Primary School Course | | 88 |
| Sixth Grade | 21 | |
| Seventh Grade | 28 | |
| Eighth Grade | 39 | |
| Whole Number of Students | | 466 |
| Boys | 214 | |
| Girls | 252 | |
| Boarders | 160 | |
| Day Pupils | 306 | |
| Number of Counties in Georgia represented | | 52 |
| Number of States represented | | 8 |

# COURSES OF STUDY.

THE FOLLOWING COURSES OF STUDY ARE NOW ESTABLISHED, AND OTHERS WILL BE ADDED AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

## COLLEGE COURSE.

For admission to this course, pupils must pass a thorough examination in the common English branches, and also in the studies of the Preparatory Course, or their equivalent.

The degree of B. A. will be given to those who graduate from this course.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

GREEK—Grammar, *Hadley;* First Lessons, *Boise;* Xenophon's Anabasis, *Boise.*

LATIN—Cicero, On Old Age and Friendship, *Chase* and *Stuart;* Livy, History, *Chase* and *Stuart*; Latin Prose, *Jones.*

MATHEMATICS—Algebra, *Peck;* Plane Geometry, *Bradbury.*

### SOPHMORE CLASS.

GREEK—Xenophon's Anabasis, continued, *Boise;* Xenophon's Memorabilia, *Winans;* Homer's Odyssey, *Merriam.*

LATIN—Livy, continued, *Chase* and *Stuart;* Tacitus, Germany and Agricola, *Greenough;* Horace, Odes, *Chase* and *Stuart.*

MATHEMATICS—Solid and Spherical Geometry, *Bradbury;* Trigonometry and Surveying, *Wentworth.*

ENGLISH—Literature, Rhetoric, *Kellogg.*

### JUNIOR CLASS.

GREEK—Olynthiacs and Philippics of Demosthenes, *Tyler;* New Testament; Gorgias of Plato, *Woolsey.*

LATIN—Cicero, Tusculan Disputations, *Chase* and *Stuart.*

SCIENCE—Natural Philosophy, *Gage;* Astronomy, *Steele;* Chemistry, *Shepard;* Geology, *LeConte.*

### SENIOR CLASS.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—*Haven.*

LOGIC—*Jevons.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY—*Wayland.*

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—*Fairchild.*

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—*Hopkins.*

HISTORY—History of Civilization, *Guizot.*

NATURAL THEOLOGY—*Chadbourne.*

GERMAN—*Whitney's Grammar and Reader*, or CIVIL LIBERTY AND LECTURES ON ART.

## COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

For admission to this course, a thorough examination must be passed in Spelling, Geography, United States History, Grammar, and Arithmetic as far as Square Root. Certificates showing attainment may be given to those who complete the course with credit.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Composition, *Chittenden*,
MATHEMATICS—Elementary Algebra, *Loomis.*
LATIN—First Steps, *Leighton.*
PHISICAL GEOGRAPHY, *Monteith.*
GOOD MORALS AND GENTLE MANNERS, *Gow.*
READING, DRAWING, MUSIC.
WOOD-WORKING (see Mechanical Course).

MIDDLE CLASS.

ENGLISH—Seven British Classics, or equivalent.
MATHEMATICS—Arithmetic; Book-keeping.
SCIENCE—Physiology, *Walker*; Botany, *Gray.*
LATIN—Grammar, *Allen* and *Greenough;* Cæsar, Gallic War, *Allen* and *Greenough;* Cicero, Orations, *Allen* and *Greenough.*
SCHOOL ECONOMY AND PRIMARY METHODS, *Prince.*
MUSIC, COMPOSITION.
WOOD-WORKING AND MECHANICAL DRAWING.

SENIOR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Literature, *Gilman.*
MATHEMATICS—Plane Geometry, *Bradbury.*
SCIENCE—Physics, Temperance, *Richardson.*
LATIN—Cicero, Orations, *Allen* and *Greenough;* Virgil Æneid, *Allen* and *Greenough;* Latin Prose Composition, *Jones.*
MUSIC, COMPOSITION.
METAL-WORKING, MECHANICAL DRAWING.

## NORMAL COURSE.

The requirements for admission to this course are the same as for the College Preparatory Course.

A certificate of graduation will be given to those who complete it with credit.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Composition, *Chittenden.*
MATHEMATICS—Elementary Algebra, *Loomis.*
LATIN—First Steps, *Leighton.*
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, *Monteith.*
GOOD MORALS AND GENTLE MANNERS, *Gow.*
READING, DRAWING, MUSIC.
WOOD-WORKING, FOR BOYS. SEWING FOR GIRLS.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

ENGLISH—Seven British Classics, or equivalent.
MATHEMATICS—Arithmetic, Book-keeping.
SCIENCE—Physiology, *Walker*; Botany, *Gray*.
SCHOOL ECONOMY AND PRIMARY METHODS, *Prince*.
DRAWING, MUSIC, COMPOSITION.
WOOD-WORKING FOR BOYS. SEWING FOR GIRLS.

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

ENGLISH—Literature, *Gilman*.
MATHEMATICS—Plane Geometry, *Bradbury*.
SCIENCE—Physics, Temperance, *Richardson*.
HISTORY—General, *Swinton;* New Testament, *Smith*.
DRAWING, MUSIC, COMPOSITION, PRACTICE TEACHING.
METAL-WORKING FOR BOYS. DRESS-MAKING AND COOKING FOR GIRLS.

SENIOR CLASS.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—*Peabody*.
MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—*Rivers*.
ASTRONOMY—*Steele*.
GEOLOGY—*LeConte*.
UNITED STATES HISTORY.
CIVIL GOVERNMENT, *Martin*.
PEDAGOGICS, PRACTICE TEACHING.
REVIEWS OF COMMON BRANCHES.
GENERAL HOUSE-KEEPING FOR GIRLS.

## MECHANICAL COURSE.

At present this course covers three years—two of wood-working and one of metal-working. Another year of metal-working will, it is expected, be added soon. It is required of all boys above the third grade, in addition to their regular studies in other courses. Seven and a half hours each week are given to this work.

It is the aim, during this time, to teach the use of tools and the principles of wood-working and metal-working. Those having finished this course who have the ability and the desire to become finished workmen in some one of the trades, will have the opportunity to do so.

FIRST YEAR.

The use and care of the common wood-working tools, as the hammer, saw, plane, trysquare, gauge, rule, chisel, mallet, bit and brace, bevel steel, square, drawknife, dividers, screwdriver.

The general principles of wood-working, as sawing, planing, marking, chamfering, boring, mortising, tenoning, halving, grooving, matching, mitering, beveling, dovetailing, gluing, steaming and bending, driving nails and screws, sandpapering.

Working drawings with steel square and pencil. Measuring lumber.

SECOND YEAR.

Further use of tools and some application of principles in construction.
The use of the wood turning lathe and the jig saw.
First steps in pattern-making.
Glazing.
Mechanical drawing.

THIRD YEAR.

The use and care of the blacksmith's forge and tools, as the anvil, hand and sledge hammers, tongs, punches, hot and cold chisels, heading tools, swaging tools, files.

The building and care of the fire, the proper degrees of heat for iron and steel.

The general principles of forging, as drawing, bending, upsetting, spreading, welding.

The tempering of steel.

Chipping and filing to line, gauge and surface. Polishing.

Mechanical drawing, continued.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE.

The studies of the first three years are taught in the Primary School.

FIRST YEAR.

Monroe Reading Charts, Appleton's First Reader, Number Lessons, Object Lessons, (Place, Direction, Plants), Drawing, Writing with pencils, Singing.

SECOND YEAR.

Second Reader, Oral Spelling, Number Lessons, Object Lessons, (Animals, Land and Water), Drawing, Writing with pencils, Singing.

THIRD YEAR.

Third Reader begun, Primary Arithmetic, Geography of city or county and State, Globe Lessons, Dictation Exercises, Copy-book No. 1, Spelling, Singing, Drawing.

FOURTH YEAR.

(Fifth Grade.)

Third Reader and Supplementary Reading, Intermediate Arithmetic through fractions, Primary Geography, Harper's (text-book), Language Lessons (Knox or Powell), Written Spelling, Copy-books Nos. 2 and 3, Music, Drawing.

FIFTH YEAR.

(Fourth Grade.)

Fourth Reader introductory, Intermediate Arithmetic completed, Larger Geography begun, (U. S. and N. A.), Mrs. Knox's Language Lessons, Spelling, Copy-books Nos. 3 and 4, Music.

SIXTH YEAR.

(Third Grade.)

Fourth Reader, Practical Arithmetic through fractions, Geography of S. A. and Europe, Elementary Grammar (*Reed and Kellogg*), Familiar Science, Writing, Music.

SEVENTH YEAR.

(Second Grade.)

Fifth Reader, Practical Arithmetic through Percentage, Mental Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography completed, Music, Drawing.

EIGHTH YEAR.

(First Grade.)

Reading, Practical Arithmetic completed, Grammar and Composition, U. S. History, Alcohol and Hygiene (*Coleman*), Music, Drawing.

Instruction in sewing is given to all girls.

Weekly Bible Lessons and Composition Work are required throughout the course.

Written examinations are required in the studies of all the courses at the close of the Fall and Winter Terms, and oral examinations annually during the three days preceding Commencement; also written examinations are required frequently in common English branches, from all students above the Grammar School Course.

## PRIMARY SCHOOL.

(See Grammar School Course.)

## CALENDAR.

Examination for Admission, October 2, 1889.

Fall Term begins Wednesday, October 2, 1889.

Vacation Days, Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's and February 22.

Baccalaureate Sermon, Sunday, May 25, 1890.

Public Examinations, May 26, 27 and 28, 1890.

Annual Meeting of the Trustees, Wednesday, May 28, 1890.

Commencement Day, Thursday, May 29, 1890.

Annual Meeting of the Alumni, May 29, 1890.

# GENERAL INFORMATION.

## MEMBERSHIP.

For membership in the Institution a person must have a good moral character, and must sign a pledge to abstain from the use of all intoxicating drinks and tobacco in every form, while a member of the school.

Good health being necessary for success in study, it is expected that none who are permanently weak or diseased will apply for admission. The Institution has had a good reputation for healthfulness, and the interests of the people for whom it was founded demand that this reputation should be maintained.

Pupils from other schools must present certificates of honorable dismission.

Applications for admission should be made at least a month before the beginning of the school year, and should state fully previous education and present plans.

Pupils should enter the first day of the school year, that they may be immediately classified, and thus lose no time in beginning work.

Students lose their membership when absent one month. During vacation, as well as during term time, students are held amenable to the authority of the school.

Those who have not a fixed purpose to improve their time, and an earnest desire to fit themselves for usefulness, should not seek admission, as the presence of such persons is not tolerated.

The Institution is not sectarian in its religious instruction or influence, while aiming to be thoroughly Christian. It is open to all students of either sex.

## *EXPENSES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Board, including furnished rooms, fuel, lights and washing, per month | | $9 00 |
| Tuition in College Course | " | 2 00 |
| Tuition in Primary School | " | 50 |
| Tuition in all other Courses | " | 1 00 |
| Instruction in Instrumental Music | " | 1 00 |
| Use of Instruments one hour per day | " | 1 00 |

*All payments are due in advance on the first day of each calendar month. Fractions of a month are charged at a somewhat higher rate.*

All pupils are required to work for the Institution at least one hour a day. This requirement helps to make the above low charges possible.

*Subject to change by action of the Board of Trustees.

Remittances in payment of bills should be made by money orders, drafts, in r gistered letters, or by express.

Make money orders and drafts payable, during 1889–90, to H. Bumstead, and address all moneys to him. Receipts will be promptly returned.

## STUDENT AID.

Some students have been aided during the past year by contributions from the friends of popular education. It is expected that this help will be continued.

The income of the King, the Cassedy, the Dodge, the Hastings, the Boyd, and the Plainfield Scholarship Funds, is now available.

Persons should not come expecting to receive aid until they have applied for it and received a favorable answer. Those applying should state their pecuniary circumstances, their advancement in their studies, and, as far as possible, what pursuit they intend to follow.

It is expected that those who are aided will, when able, return the amount to aid others.

## TEACHING IN VACATION.

Nearly all of those who are sufficiently advanced in scholarship, aid themselves by teaching. The demand for teachers is usually in excess of the supply.

County School Commissioners and others desiring teachers from this Institution, will find it advantageous to arrange their schools, if possible, so as to include its summer vacation, viz: the months of June, July, August and September. Communications from all such officers will receive prompt attention.

Students of this Institution desiring to teach, will be furnished certificates of membership and standing. As a means of protection against imposition, applicants for schools claiming to be from Atlanta University should be required to exhibit such certificates.

It is expected that a majority of the students will engage in teaching, and instruction in all departments is adapted to that end. Earnest efforts are made to induce young men to prepare for the ministry.

## GRAVES LIBRARY.

By the liberality of the late R. R. Graves, Esq., of New York, and a few other friends, the library now contains over six thousand volumes. Mr. Graves also gave a permanent endowment of five thousand dollars, which insures its steady growth.

In connection with the Library are two Reading Rooms well supplied with the leading papers and periodicals of the country, and the students have free access to these, as well as to the Library.

## APPARATUS.

A good beginning has been made in procuring Philosophical Apparatus. Enough has been obtained for illustrating some of the simpler principles of Natural Science, and also instruments for Surveying and Engineering purposes.

An excellent telescope and microscope have been secured, largely by the gift of friends.

## MUSIC.

Facilities for instruction in both Vocal and Instrumental Music are ample. The elements of Vocal Music are taught without extra charge, by the Tonic Sol-fa Method.

For practice in Instrumental Music, there are four organs and two pianos. (See expenses.)

## INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

The boys of the College, College Preparatory and Normal courses, and the first two grades of the Grammar School course, are taught the use of tools. (See Mechanical Course, p. 23, and Knowles' Industrial Building, p. 30).

The boys are also taught some of the principles of farming and gardening. Attention is given to the raising and care of stock, to the raising of fodder crops, their comparative value and fitness for this soil and climate. The cultivation of vegetables is encouraged by competition and prizes for the best results.

The girls are taught various branches of household science, such as plain sewing, dress making, cooking, and nursing the sick, under experienced teachers.

An outfit of type and other printing material has been purchased for instruction in printing, and additions of material will be made as our funds allow.

A small job press and a large thirty-two inch paper cutter have been given by friends in Massachusetts. A considerable part of the sum needed to procure a large press has also been donated. Classes in printing have been organized, a monthly paper, "THE BULLETIN," has been issued, and most of the job printing of the institution has been done by student labor.

## GOVERNMENT.

Discipline is administered with firmness and impartiality, and aims to induce a high moral sentiment which shall be in itself a powerful governing force in the school.

When it becomes plain that a pupil has not a fixed purpose to improve his time, and an earnest desire to fit himself for usefulness, parents will be requested to take him home.

Suspension from school is resorted to when other means of correction fail.

When students are exposing themselves and others to permanent harm, it is expected that high minded persons will be governed by the dictates of conscience and common sense, rather than by any false sense of honor in regard to disclosing the facts to the proper authority.

## MISCELLANEOUS SUGGESTIONS.

Each pupil should bring a Bible. It is needed for private reading, for the Sunday-school, and for the weekly Bible lesson.

It is well to bring the text books formerly used.

All should be provided with *warm* clothing.

Young women must have *rubbers* and *waterproofs.*

The use of expensive and showy dress is not permitted. Silks, velvets and jewelry worn by school girls is indicative neither of good taste nor good sense. Prints, ginghams and plain worsteds neatly made, and colored underskirts are the most approved wear. White dresses are not permissible—the washing of them being too expensive.

Parents will do well not to send clothing unless the request for it is endorsed by the Matron. No extra dress is required for the close of school.

Experience has taught that much evil comes from pupils receiving food or large quantities of fruit or candy from home. They are, therefore, not allowed to receive it. *Friends will please not send it.*

Letters should be directed to Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.

Students who do not board at their homes are not allowed to board out of the Institution, except by special permission.

Boarders are expected to furnish their own towels.

Keeping or using fire arms on the premises is forbidden.

During term time, students shall not, without permission, actively participate in any political or mass meeting.

Students should, in all cases, be regularly excused, when they leave school, as leaving otherwise is regarded as an offence.

Students from a distance should arrange their journey so as not to arrive on the Sabbath, as they will not be admitted on that day. When going away, they should apply for dismission in season to arrive at home before the Sabbath.

*Students are not allowed to make visits on the Sabbath, and their friends are earnestly requested not to call upon them on that day.*

The Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it be decidedly religious in its influence, without being sectarian, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. Among the appropriate means for securing such results, the Sabbath, with its religious services, is most important. The excitement of visiting prevents, in a great measure, the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day.

It is desired to make the school, as far as possible, a *home* for those who attend. Not only their intellectual, but also their physical, social, moral and religious culture receive careful attention.

## BUILDINGS.

The buildings are situated on high ground in the western part of the city, and are surrounded by about sixty acres of land belonging to the Institution.

DORMITORIES.—During the summer of 1869 a plain, four-storied, brick building was erected, containing sleeping rooms for about forty pupils, and also a parlor, dining room, kitchen, etc. It was designed for a girls' dormitory, but, during the first year, furnished all accommodations, both school and boarding, for boys and girls. In August of 1870 another building of the same style, but larger, containing sleeping rooms for about sixty boys, besides temporary school-rooms, was completed. In the summer of 1871 this building was enlarged by a wing, providing rooms for about forty additional pupils, and other school-rooms. In the summer of 1880, a portion of the gift of Mrs. Stone, of Malden, Mass., was used in erecting a wing to the first named building. This wing provides for fifty additional pupils, and has a large study hall which is now used by the Primary School.

In the summer of 1884 large rooms for the accommodation of the cooking classes and for other purposes, were added to this building.

STONE HALL.—This building, erected in 1882, stands between the two dormitories, and is the gift of the late Mrs. Valeria G. Stone, of Malden, Mass. It contains the chapel and library, the school-room, recitation and lecture rooms for the more advanced students, the philosophical and chemical laboratory, offices, etc. This building and the two dormitories are heated by steam from one large engine.

KNOWLES' INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.—This building, erected in 1884, is for the use of the Mechanical Department. It is a memorial of the late Mr. L. J. Knowles, Worcester, Mass., his widow having appropriated from his estate $6,000 for its erection.

The building is of brick, one hundred by forty-four feet, and three stories high. One room, forty by fifty feet, is furnished with thirty cabinet benches, each fitted out with the following tools: Rip saw, cut off saw, panel saw, back saw, compass saw, claw hammer, hatchet, mallet, jack plane, jointing plane, smoothing plane, block plane, four paring chisels, two mortising chisels, six bits and countersink, bit-brace, rule, steel square, try square, bevel, dividers, gauge, drawknife, spoke shave, screw driver, brad awl, nail-set, oil stone and oil can.

In another room are twelve wood turning lathes, run by steam power. More machinery has been added the past year for wood work. An addition for a forge room has recently been erected, and twelve forges and anvils have been in use during the present year.

A large room has been fitted up for the mechanical drawing, and has been in use since January, 1888, the furniture having been made by the students, as most of that in the building has been.

Other contributors towards the building and its furnishing are Mr. F. C. Sessions, of Columbus, O., $700.00; the Slater Fund, $900.00; a friend in New York, and friends in Massachusetts.

THE BARN.—A barn erected in 1882, forty by sixty feet, with cellars of the same size, furnishes facilities for the development of the farm work of the Institution.

PROJECTED BUILDINGS.—Efforts are being made to raise money for a cottage for the Housekeeping School, and also for a building for the Grammar School, which may give greater advantages as a practice school for the Normal Department.

## FUNDS.

The school being almost entirely without endowments, has been dependent upon the American Missionary Association for all support not derived from other sources.

For fifteen years there was received from the State of Georgia, in aid of this school, an annual appropriation of $8,000. This grant was made under the provisions of "an Act equitably to adjust the claims of the colored people to a share of the Agricultural Land Scrip." One of these provisions was, that the school should educate, free of charge for tuition, one pupil for every member of the House of Representatives, to be nominated by the member. Since January, 1888, no money has been received from the State.

Earnest efforts have been made by appeals to the friends of popular education for all classes, in all parts of the country, to make up to the Institution the sum withheld by the State. Last year the entire amount needed was contributed, and the same result is hoped for this year. It will be necessary to continue these appeals until adequate endowments are secured.

The Trustees of the Slater Fund have appropriated $1,600 this year.

The late Mr. Tuthill King, of Chicago, founded the King Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

Mr. J. H. Cassedy, of New York, has founded the Cassedy Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

The late Hon. Wm. E. Dodge, of New York, founded the Dodge Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

A friend has founded the Hastings Scholarship Fund of one thousand dollars.

The late Mrs. Sarah C. Boyd, of Bradford, Mass., founded the Malcolm Boyd Scholarship Fund of five hundred dollars.

The Plainfield Scholarship Fund consists of three hundred dollars, and the Garfield Scholarship Fund, now being raised, has reached the sum of $657.22.

## GARFIELD SCHOLARSHIP.

The Garfield Scholarship of one thousand dollars is being raised in the South. The amount already received has come chiefly from the "Weekly Offerings" at the University, from former pupils, and from schools under the instruction of present and former pupils.

The following amounts have been received up to May 8, 1889:

| | |
|---|---|
| Previously acknowledged | $ 601 92 |
| Teachers and Students of Atlanta University | 31 30 |
| Interest on loans | 24 00 |
| | $ 657 22 |

## WANTS.

Our most pressing needs at present are the following:

Donations for increased current expenses incident to the enlargement and improvement of our work, and the withdrawal of aid from the State.

Donations for the aid of needy and worthy students.

Donations for additional buildings, and the needful repair of present buildings.

Donations for iron-working machinery.

Gifts of bedding, table ware, and furniture.

Endowment of professors' chairs.

An endowment of at least two hundred and fifty thousand dollars for current expenses.

## THE WORK OF OUR PUPILS.

Nearly all the graduates and many others, who have left before finishing their course, are engaged in teaching during a part or all of the year. Besides these, during the four months of the summer vacation, a large number of students engage in teaching, and it is estimated that over ten thousand children in Georgia are taught, annually, by those who have been connected with the Institution.

# CATALOGUE

—OF THE—

# OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

—OF—

# ATLANTA UNIVERSITY.

(Incorporated 1867—Opened 1869.)

# ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

—WITH A—

## Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, Etc

## 1889-90.

ATLANTA, GA.,
MUTUAL PRINTING CO
1890.

# TRUSTEES.

## FOR ONE YEAR.

Rev. WM. J. WHITE.....Augusta, Ga.
Rev. JAS. W. COOPER, D. D.....New Britain, Ct.
Rev. DANA SHERRILL, A. M ..... Marshall, Ill.
Rev. A. F. BEARD, D. D.....ew York, N. Y.

## FOR TWO YEARS.

Rev. C. L. WOODWORTH, D. D.....Watertown, Mass.
Rev. JOSEPH E. SMITH, (President).....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Rev. STANLEY E. LATHROP.....Sherwood, Tenn.
Rev. LEWELLYN PRATT, D. D.....Norwich, Ct.

## FOR THREE YEARS.

Rev. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D., (Treasurer).....Atlanta, Ga.
RICHARD R. WRIGHT, A. M.....Augusta, Ga.
Rev. M. E. STRIEBY, D. D.....New York, N. Y.
Rev. EDGAR J. PENNEY.....Selma, Ala.

## FOR FOUR YEARS.

Rev. JOSEPH H. TWICHELL.....Hartford, Ct.
Rev. CYRUS W. FRANCIS, A. M., Secretary).....Atlanta, Ga.
THOMAS N. CHASE, A. M., (Vice-President).....Denver, Col,
Rev. JAMES BRAND, D. D.....Oberlin, O.

# OFFICERS AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D. ..... President and Professor of Latin.
REV. CYRUS W. FRANCIS, A. M. ..... Professor of Ethics and Christian Evidences.
REV. JOHN H. HINCKS, A. B. ..... Dean of the Faculty
CLARENCE C. TUCKER ..... Superintendent of Mechanical Department.
JOHN W. YOUNG, A. M. ..... Tutor in Latin and Mathematics.
EDGAR H. WEBSTER ..... Principal of Normal Department and Teacher of Science.
WALTER D. SMITH ..... Farm Manager.
ELIJAH H. HOLMES ..... Assistant in Mechanical Department.
D. R. LEWIS ..... Assistant in Mechanical Department,
REV. M. W. ADAMS, A. M ..... Instructor in Greek.
MRS. LUCY E. CASE ..... Matron in South Hall.
EMMA C. WARE ..... Teacher of Latin and English.
MARY E. SANDS ..... Teacher of English Branches.
*SUSAN A. COOLEY ..... Preceptress.
ELLA W. MOORE ..... Teacher of Drawing.
REBECCA MASSEY ..... Teacher of Music.
MRS. HATTIE W. CHASE ..... Preceptress.
CARRIE E. JONES ..... Teacher of Primary School.
OLIVE A. THOMPSON ..... Teacher of English Branches.
M. AGNES TUCK ..... Teacher of Sewing.
EMILY H. ABBOT ..... Teacher of Arithmetic.
MARY A. RICHARDSON ..... Librarian and Assistant Treasurer,
MRS. E. L. S. VINCENT ..... Matron in North Hall and Teacher of Cooking.
LYDIA M. HARDY ..... Teacher of Reading and Elocution.
IDELLA M. SWIFT, ..... Teacher of Geography and History.
JESSIE A. IRONSIDE ..... Teacher of Language.
GWENDOLINE LYMAN ..... Teacher of English Branches.
JENNIE DOW ..... Teacher of English Branches

*Part of the year.

# ALUMNI.

## THEOLOGICAL CLASSES.

### 1871

FLOYD SNELSON ..... *Teacher* ..... Waycross.

### 1876.

RICHARD H. CARTER, A. M ..... *Mail Agent* ..... Atlanta.
GEORGE S. SMITH, A. M ..... *Pastor* ..... Fort Payne, Ala.
JOSEPH E. SMITH ..... *Pastor* ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.

## COLLEGE GRADUATES.

(Sc. Signifies Scientific.)

### 1876.

WM. H. CROGMAN, A. M ..... *Prof. of Latin, Clark Uni'ty* .. Atlanta.
SAMUEL B. MORSE, A. M ..... *Music Teacher* ..... Savannah.
EDGAR J. PENNEY, A. M ..... *Pastor* ..... Selma, Ala.
LONDON H. WATERS ..... *Deceased*, 1882.
HENRY H. WILLIAMS, A. M ..... *Mail Agent* ..... Atlanta.
RICHARD R. WRIGHT, A. M ..... *Principal High School* ..... Augusta.

### 1877.

JAMES S. HARPER, A. M ..... *Mail Agent* ..... Augusta.
WILLIAM F. JACKSON, A. M ..... *Teacher* ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
JOHN MCINTOSH, JR., A. M ..... *Teacher* ..... Savannah.

### 1878.

NATHANIEL D. HARRIS ..... *Deceased*, 1879.
WILLIAM H. HARRIS ..... *Deceased*, 1888.
JACOB G. HUTCHINS, A. M ..... *Lawyer* ..... Washington, D. C.
ARTHUR W. UPSHAW ..... *Pastor* ..... Camden, N. J.

### 1879.

JOHN L. DART, A. M ..... *Pastor* ..... Charleston, S. C.
PETER A. DENEGALL ..... *Mail Carrier* ..... Savannah.
FLETCHER H. HENDERSON ..... *Teacher* ..... Cuthbert.
EDWIN P. JOHNSON ..... *Pastor* ..... Madison.
EDWARD P. STEWART ..... *Deceased*, 1884.

1880.

THOMAS M. DENT,.....*Teacher*,.....Elberton.
WILLIAM E. HIGHTOWER,.....*Teacher*,.....Austin, Texas.
DRAYTON H. MAFFET, *sc.*,.....*In Business*.....Tucson, Arizona.
THOMAS F. P. ROBERTS.....*Deceased*, 1883.

1881.

BENJAMIN F. HARTWELL, *sc*.....*Teacher*.....Valdosta.
PRESTON B. PETERS, *sc*.....*Deceased*, 1885.
CHARLES RICE.....*Teacher*.....Thomasville.
PAUL E. SPRATLIN.....*Principal Public School*.....Dallas, Texas.
BUTLER R. WILSON, A. M .....*Lawyer*.....Boston, Mass.

1882.

OSWELL A. COMBS.....*Principal Public School*.....Athens.
HENRY L. WALKER.....*Principal Public School*.....Augusta.

1883.

JOHN T. GRANT,.....*In Business*.....Atlanta.
JAMES A. HENRY,.....*Principal Public School*,.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
CHARLES W. LUCKIE,.....*Teacher*,.....Huntsville, Texas.

1884.

WILLIAM HOXIE JOHNSON,.....*Principal Public School*.....Ocala, Fla.
ABRAHAM LEWIS TUCKER,.....*Mail Agent*,.....Waycross.
JOHN WILLIAM WHITAKER.....*Pastor*.....Tuskegee, Ala.

1885.

MOSES JEFFERSON JOHNSON,.....*Principal Public School*.....Ennis, Texas.
LEIGH BENJAMIN MAXWELL.....*Pastor*.....Savannah.

1886.

MARY EUROPEAN BADGER.....*Teacher*.....Atlanta.
LAFAYETTE MCK. HERSHAW.....*Principal Public School*.....Atlanta.
JAMES REYNOLDS PORTER, M. D.....*Physician*.....Yazoo City, Miss,
JOHN WILLIAM YOUNG, A. M.....*Tutor in A. U.*.....Atlanta.

1887.

LEWIS SHERMAN CLARK.....*Teacher*.....Athens.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN GAINES.....*Principal Public School*.....Atlanta.
WILLIAM HENRY GOOSBY.....*Mail Carrier*.....Atlanta.
SAMUEL ALPHEUS WARD.....*Teacher*.....New Orleans, La.

1889.

PRESTON MCKINSEY EDWARDS.....*Medical Student*.....Philadelphia, Pa.
SIMEON PALMER LLOYD .....*Teacher*.....Savannah.
HORACE HUDSON LOMAX. .....*Teacher*.....Abbeville, S. C.

## NORMAL GRADUATES.

1873.

ADELLA (Cleveland) KENDY.....*Teacher*.....Savannah.
LUCY LANEY.....*Principal Industrial School*...Augusta.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Elizabeth (Outlaw) Smith | *Teacher* | Fort Payne, Ala. |
| Mrs. Julia Turner | *Teacher* | Atlanta. |

1874.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Clara E. (Jones) King | | Macon. |
| Jennie T. (Morris) Lee | | Albany. |
| Georgia M. (Swift) King | | Atlanta. |
| Martha A. (Upshaw) Ford | *Teacher* | Atlanta. |

1875.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sarah J. (Flemister) Butler | *Teacher* | Savannah. |
| Mary E. (Ingraham) Hill | *Teacher* | Montezuma. |
| Sarah J. Thomas | *Teacher* | Macon. |
| Fannie A. Wilson | | *Deceased*, 1880. |

1876.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alice B. S. Miller | *Teacher* | Savannah. |
| George W. F. Phillips | *Principal Colored Schools* | Americus. |
| Annie F. (White) Shaw | | Brunswick. |
| Jones O. Wimbush, | | *Deceased*, 1877. |

1877.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| M. Blanche (Curtiss) Walker | *Teacher* | McIntosh. |
| Pattie M. (Hall) Johnson | | *Deceased*, 1880. |
| Cosmo P. Jordan | *Pastor* | Kingston. |
| Hattie Latimer | *Teacher* | Atlanta. |
| Willianna (Lewis) Taylor | *Teacher* | Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| Lavinia C. (Mott) Crogman | | Atlanta. |
| Susie V. Whitic | *Teacher* | Bolinbroke. |
| Lavinia (Wimbish) Dennis | | Atlanta. |

1878.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mildred A. (Brown) Phillips | *Teacher* | Augusta. |
| Indiana M. Clark | *Teacher* | Atlanta. |
| Estella (Crosby) Penney | | Selma, Ala. |
| Ellen (Crump) Harper | | Augusta. |
| James H. DeLamotta | *Clerk Pension Office* | Washington, D. C. |
| Elizabeth (Easley) Holmes | | Atlanta. |
| Lillie D. (Flemister) McCoy | | *Deceased*, 1882. |
| Thomas C. Sheppard | | *Deceased*, 1880. |
| Maria (Smith) Webb | | *Deceased*, 1889. |
| Artaway J. Tabb | *Mail Carrier* | Atlanta. |
| Ella M. (Townsley) Pitts | | *Deceased*, 1889. |

1879.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Effie B. (Escridge) Brandon | | Atlanta. |
| Maria E. (Guion) Harris | | Salisbury, N. C. |

1880.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Emma A. (Escridge) Williams | | Atlanta. |
| George W. Greene | | *Deceased*, 1886. |

WILLIAM C. GREENE ..... *Teacher* ..... Albany.
ELIZA (Jones) STALEY ..... *Deceased*, 1884.
CHARLOTTE E. (Monroe) HERSHAW *Teacher* ..... Atlanta.
ROSA (Morehead) BASS ..... Atlanta.
CARRIE B. (Pope) COOK ..... Atlanta.
ELLA M. (Pope) KING ..... Wilmington, N. C.
MARY E. (Pope) MCCREE ..... *Teacher* ..... Atlanta.
MARY O. (Tate) CATER ..... Atlanta.
SALLIE J. (White) RYAN ..... Atlanta.
FANNIE J. (Wilson) JACKSON ..... *Teacher* ..... Kansas City, Mo.

1881.

ARRIE D. BADGER ..... *Teacher* ..... Atlanta.
CORA C. (Calhoun) HORN ..... *Teacher* ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
HELEN COLES ..... *Teacher* ..... Atlanta.
LAURA A. (Fambro) HOLT ..... Little Rock, Ark.
IDA E.(Ferrand) SMITH ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
MRS. HATTIE HENRY ..... Atlanta.
ADELLA (Hunt) LOGAN ..... *Teacher, Normal School* ..... Tuskeegee, Ala.
CARRIE E. JONES ..... *Teacher in A. U* ..... Atlanta.
ELLA M. (Thomas) LANDRUM ..... Atlanta.
MRS. LININA WATTS ..... *Teacher* ..... Little Rock, Ark.
JENNIE F. (Wynn) WHITE ..... *Teacher* ..... Augusta.
MINNIE F. (Young) DAVIS ..... *Teacher* ..... Athens.

1882.

NANCY A. BABER ..... *Teacher* ..... Atlanta.
MARY E. BADGER ..... *Teacher* ..... Atlanta.
CECIL L. BAREFIELD ..... *Teacher* ..... Augusta.
MARIA A. (Harmon) CUTHBERT ..... *Teacher* ..... Marshallville.
SALLIE A. (Holsey) RICE ..... *Teacher* ..... Thomasville.
GEORGIA B. MITCHELL ..... *Teacher* ..... Atlanta.
SALLIA U. (Nelms) FICKLAND ..... *Teacher* ..... Bainbridge.
ANNIE B. (Powers) BOND ..... Kansas City, Mo.
EMMA W. (Saxon) YOUNG ..... *Teacher* ..... Cuthbert.
FRANCIS A. (Smith) MURCHISON .... *Teacher* ..... Savannah.

1883.

JANIE A. (Brown) GARNETT ..... *Teacher* ..... Brunswick.
PAUL C. COLEY, M. D. ..... *Physician* ..... Hawkinsville.
CARRIE (Cox) RAKESTRAW ..... *Teacher* ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
JESSE C. (Craig) TURNER ..... Washington, D. C.
LATRA L. (Holbrook) LECAIN ..... Cincinnati, O.
MATTIE IVERSON ..... *Teacher* ..... Athens.
WILLIAM C. MCLESTER ..... *Teacher* ..... Sanford, Fla.
GERALDINE E. (Raney) MCLESTER .. *Teacher* ..... Sanford, Fla.
KATIE E. (Short) WRIGHT ..... Atlanta.
MATTIE STAFFORD ..... *Deceased*, 1887.
ANNIE C. THOMAS ..... *Teacher, Morris Brown* ..... Atlanta.
DINAH P. (Watts) PACE ..... *Teacher* ..... Covington.
CLIFFORD R. WRIGHT ..... *Deceased*, 1887.

1884.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mary D. (Bell) Burson, | *Teacher* | Atlanta. |
| Susie E. (Carter) Huson, | *Teacher* | Rome. |
| Mary S. Goosby, | *Teacher* | Rome. |
| Elnora P. (Koockogey) Frazier | | Anniston, Ala. |
| Sarah V. Maxwell, | *Teacher* | Athens. |
| Katie (Nelson) Goosby | *Teacher* | Atlanta. |
| Emma (Nelson) White | *Teacher* | Atlanta. |
| Mary F. Pullin | *Teacher* | Atlanta. |
| Amanda L. (Richardson) Starks | | Atlanta. |
| Dora B. Spencer | | Columbus. |
| Amanda F. Woodward | *Teacher* | Fort Worth, Tex. |

1885.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rachel C. (Baker) Gadsden | *Teacher* | Atlanta. |
| Lizzie H. Davis | *Teacher* | St. Augustine, Fla. |
| Mary C. Jackson | *Teacher* | Orlando, Fla. |
| Rosa D. Lawson | *Teacher* | Augusta. |
| Anna (Wade) Richardson | *Teacher* | Marshallville. |
| Calora L. White | *Teacher* | Rome. |

1886.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Anna (Alexander) Mahaffey | *Teacher* | Arredonda, Fla. |
| Ella P. (Baker) Wilson | *Teacher* | Atlanta. |
| Maggie N. Baker | *Teacher* | Atlanta. |
| Florida M. Beale | *Teacher* | Atlanta. |
| Sarah A. Cashin | *Teacher* | Savannah. |
| Hattie E. Escridge | *In Business* | Atlanta. |
| Carrie L. Fambro | *Teacher in Normal School* | Huntsville, Ala. |
| John B. Greenwood | *Mail Carrier* | Atlanta. |
| Mary F Hankerson | *Teacher* | Atlanta. |
| Mary U. Jackson | *Teacher* | Atlanta. |
| Emma A. (Myrick) Henry | *Teacher* | Macon. |
| Clara C. (Thomas) Maxwell | | Savannah. |
| Abram B. Tolbert | *Mail Agent* | Senelle. |

1887.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ellen L. Badger | *Teacher* | Hawkinsville. |
| Willie C. Bryant | *Teacher* | Fo.t Valley. |
| Georgia A. Knox | *Teacher* | Savannah. |
| Florence H. Martin | *Teacher, Morris Brown,* | Atlanta. |
| Susie F. Morton | *Teacher* | Athens. |
| Estella B. Pullin | *Teacher* | Atlanta. |
| Joseph A. Sanders | *Teacher* | Macon. |
| Luke W. Stokeling | | *Deceased* 1889. |

1888.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amanda D. (Frazier) Wimberly | *Teacher* | Augusta. |
| Marhoda A. Hill | *Teacher* | Atlanta. |
| Mary A. Hill | *Teacher* | Atlanta. |

CORNELIA T. JOHNSON ..... *Teacher*, ..... Atlanta.
ESTELLA B. JORDAN, ..... *Teacher*, ..... Atlanta.
ALICE M. (McGhan) HOYT, ..... *Teacher*. ..... Montgomery, Ala.
CANDACE R. McGHEE, ..... *Teacher*, ..... Atlanta.
MATTIE J. McHENRY, ..... *Teacher*, ..... Atlanta.
SUSIE H. PORTER, ..... *Teacher*, ..... Jacksonville, Fla.
ANNIE J. RANEY, ..... *Teacher*, ..... Sanford, Fla.
ELLA O. SUMMERS, ..... *In Business*, ..... Atlanta.
LIZZIE B. WASHINGTON, ..... *Teacher*, ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
MINNIE G. (Wright) PRICE, ..... Atlanta.

1889.

MARY L. [Austin] JEFFERSON ..... Athens.
CARRIE Z. BADGER, ..... *Teacher*, ..... Albany.
WATERLOO M. BULLOCK, ..... *Teacher*, ..... Atlanta.
NELLIE M. COOK, ..... *Teacher*, ..... Atlanta.
CLARA E. DAVENPORT, ..... *Teacher, Morris Brown*, ..... Atlanta.
ANNENA J. HARRISON, ..... LaGrange.
FLORENCE S. JOHNSON, ..... *Teacher*, ..... Durham, N. C.
GWENDOLINE LYMAN, ..... *Teacher in A. U.* ..... Atlanta.
MARY A. McGHEE, ..... *Teacher*, ..... Atlanta.
MRS. EMMA P. QUARTERMAN ..... Atlanta.
MARY A. (Snelson) COOPER ..... *Teacher*, ..... Waycross.
SUSIE V. STEWART, ..... *Teacher*, ..... McIntosh.

# STUDENTS.

## COLLEGE COURSE.

### SENIOR CLASS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Henry Alexander Hunt | Sparta. |
| William Baxter Matthews | Macon. |
| Floyd Grant Snelson | Waycross. |

### JUNIOR CLASS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Thomas Jefferson Bell | Altamaha. |
| Silas Xavier Floyd | Augusta. |
| William Oscar Murphy | Atlanta. |
| Loring Brainerd Palmer | Atlanta. |
| Clarence Nesbit Robinson | Macon. |
| Julius Clifton Styles | McIntosh. |

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Lena Epps | Macon. |

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Albert Alexander Ashton | Savannah. |
| James A. Bray | Carnesville. |
| James Walter Madison | Atlanta. |
| Philip Ghamma Page | West Africa. |
| Henry Moses Porter | Aiken, S. C. |
| Alonzo Mills Wilkins | Atlanta. |

### SPECIAL STUDENTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Henry Lindsey Sanford | Bridgewater, Mass. |
| Samuel Arthur Stripling | Brentwood. |

## COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

### SENIOR CLASS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Benjamin F. Allen | Savannah. |
| Henry L. Brooks | Stark. |
| James H. Coffea | Savannah. |
| Nathaniel W. Collier | Augusta. |
| John T. B. Jackson | Augusta. |
| Alfred B. Simington | Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| John P. Taylor | Savannah. |
| George A. Towns | Albany. |

MIDDLE CLASS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles A. Carey | Hawkinsville. |
| Richard Carey | Atlanta. |
| Alfred G. Craft | Ways Station. |
| William H. Cloud | Atlanta. |
| Simeon M. Davie | Rome. |
| Lucius M. Few | Thomasville. |
| Moses G. Gardner | Bartlett, Tenn. |
| Joseph R. Hamilton | Atlanta. |
| Arthur C. Holmes | Albany. |
| James W. Johnson | Jacksonville, Fla. |
| Olin L. Johnson | Atlanta. |
| Bentley L. Jones | Atlanta. |
| James M. Maddox | Woodbury. |
| Jesse O'Neil | Atlanta. |
| Barney B. Roberts | Almeda, S. C. |
| William A. Stipes | Priors. |
| Collins S. Smith | Philomath. |
| William D. Thomas | Rome. |

JUNIOR CLASS.

(See Junior Normal and Preparatory Course.)

## NORMAL COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Katie Alexander | Atlanta. |
| Lizzie M. Cox | Atlanta. |
| Mary A. Cox | Atlanta. |
| Ella E. Cochrane | Atlanta. |
| Meta M. Dolly | Atlanta. |
| Sarah A. Dozier | Atlanta. |
| Virginia C. Dozier | Atlanta. |
| Celestia C. Ivy | Atlanta. |
| Hattie M. Jones | Atlanta. |
| Allean L. Love | Atlanta. |
| Addie E. McNeil | Savannah. |
| Minnie L. Perry | Atlanta. |
| Fannie L. Scott | Atlanta. |
| Martha A. Williams | Macon. |

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Henrietta R. Adams | Augusta. |
| Ophelia J. Beale | Atlanta. |
| Helena M. Brown | Barnesville. |
| Julia M. Brown | Atlanta. |
| Lula B. Cooke | Americus. |
| Nancy A. Davis | Atlanta. |
| Lela B. Fowler | Birmingham, Ala. |
| Emma L. Holmes | Atlanta. |
| Eleanor B. Howard | Atlanta. |

Rena L. Keith ..... Atlanta.
Alice L. B. King ..... Atlanta.
Julia Logan ..... Atlanta.
Albura E. Pinson ..... Atlanta.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

M. Agnes Boswell ..... Atlanta.
Mary E. Chinn ..... Augusta.
Lillie W. Coles ..... Atlanta.
Emma L. Coleman ..... Atlanta.
Annie S. Ford ..... Atlanta.
Mary Graves ..... Atlanta.
Hattie Higginbotham ..... Atlanta.
Eureka L. Jackson ..... Savannah.
Gertie V. Jones ..... Atlanta.
Mary E. Keller ..... Atlanta.
Cicely B. Latimer ..... Atlanta.
Mary A. Love ..... Releigh, N. C.
Willie F. Lyons ..... Atlanta.
Lizzie Moreland ..... Atlanta.
Mary M. Perkins ..... Atlanta.
Ida B. Pollard ..... Atlanta.
Nineveh Rogers ..... Marietta.
Catherine Scarborough ..... Savannah.
Hattie M. Studivant ..... Atlanta.
Mattie L. Sykes ..... Atlanta.
Jessie L. Thompson ..... Atlanta.
Mamie P. Westmoreland ..... Atlanta.
Katie E. Wood ..... Atlanta.

JUNIOR NORMAL AND PREPARATORY CLASS.

Rhina A. Albany ..... Savannah.
Ada A. Baker ..... Atlanta.
Alonzo W. Baker ..... Savannah.
Robert Beattie ..... Atlanta.
Mattie Berry ..... Atlanta.
Mary E. Brittain ..... Atlanta.
Fannie B. Blount ..... Haddocks.
Lizzie C. Brown ..... McDonough.
Laura Bryan ..... Atlanta.
James C. Clarke ..... Athens.
Felix A. Curtright ..... Greensboro.
Noah W. Curtright ..... Greensboro.
James W. Davis ..... Athens.
Mattie B. Davis ..... Athens.
Rosa C. Deveaux ..... Savannah.
Georgia B. Douglas ..... Atlanta.
Corinne Dozier ..... Atlanta.
Mary Easterling ..... Atlanta.
Rissie T. Edwards ..... Atlanta.
William C. Ford ..... Savannah.

Carrie Fluellen ..... Atlanta.
Hattie Fluellen ..... Atlanta.
Rosa L. Garner ..... Atlanta.
Fannie T. Habersham ..... Savannah.
William J. Hill ..... Monroe.
Edward W. Howell ..... Eatonton.
Judie C. Jackson ..... Atlanta.
James R. Jones ..... Marietta.
Lula B. Jones ..... Atlanta.
Frank E. Martin ..... Atlanta.
James W. Martin ..... Oxford.
Beatrice McGhee ..... Atlanta.
Nathan W. McGhee ..... Atlanta.
William J. Mitchell ..... Atlanta.
Rosa L. Monroe ..... Atlanta.
Emma S. Morton ..... Athens.
Henry L. Nance ..... Norcross.
Lottie T. Nicks ..... Augusta.
Mollie Parks ..... Atlanta.
Anderson J. Reid ..... Williamson.
Lindsey Reid ..... Atlanta.
Emmie E. Sanders ..... Atlanta.
Thomas Scarborough ..... Savannah.
Eliza B. Twiggs ..... Augusta.
Paul Thornton ..... Atlanta.
Sarah E. Walker ..... Augusta.
Joseph Wallace ..... Atlanta.
Maggie Williams ..... Atlanta.
Mary T. Wilson ..... Atlanta.

SPECIAL.

Henrietta Lamar ..... Atlanta.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

FIRST GRADE.

Annie J. Baker ..... Atlanta.
Daniel C. Brantley ..... Macon.
James G. Beard ..... Beaufort.
Ida P. Belcher ..... Augusta.
Albert P. Brown ..... Atlanta.
Albert Bumstead ..... Atlanta.
Clifford Chandler ..... Atlanta.
Virginia C. Clements ..... Hardaway
Ella E. Davis ..... Atlanta.
Mary J. Davis ..... Augusta.
Carrie L. Dennis ..... Nona.
Willie A. Dennis ..... Atlanta.
Carrie W. Disroom ..... Macon.
Mattie E. Ellington ..... Atlanta.

Walter T. Ellis.....Albany.
Julia J. Evans.....Atlanta.
Forrest R. Flannagan.....Culloden.
Lena M. Felton.....Marshallville.
Lula Flemister.....Atlanta.
John D. Gainey.....New Orleans, La.
G. Brown Glaze.....Powder Springs.
Lydia E. Grant.....Atlanta.
Effie L. Goode.....Atlanta.
Leola E. Hightower.....Atlanta.
Lorenzo D. Hilelander.....Athens.
Octavia N. Hill.....Atlanta.
Elizabeth R. Holmes.....Atlanta.
Florence H. Houston.....Savannah.
Emmie L. Hudson.....Atlanta.
Mattie C. Johnson.....Atlanta.
William King.....Atlanta.
Henry B. Lemon.....Atlanta.
Jennie L. Loyd.....Savannah.
Lucy A. Mason.....Atlanta.
Ella Miller.....Atlanta.
Daniel N. Moody.....Atlanta.
Charlotte A. Moore.....Atlanta.
Giles D. Moore.....Williamson.
Lizzie B. Pentecost.....Rome.
Henry W. Porter.....Marietta.
Sarah W. Randolph.....Athens.
William A. Reed.....Lumpkin.
William J. Reese.....Atlanta.
Mamie L. Reeves.....Atlanta.
Elnora I. Robinson.....Atlanta.
Mary L. E. Slaton.....Atlanta.
Mattie B. Stafford.....Atlanta.
Noble P. Stewart.....Savannah.
Cora Smith.....Atlanta.
James R. Swift.....Atlanta.
Moses T. Short.....Atlanta.
Estelle N. Taylor.....Rome.
Mary Turner.....Atlanta.
Carrie L. Warren.....Americus.
Rosa Westmoreland.....Atlanta.
Mamie L. Williams.....Macon.

SECOND GRADE.

Mamie E. Anthony.....Atlanta.
Julia J. Blount.....Haddocks.
Blanche Bowman.....Atlanta.
Lovick A. Brookins.....Bartow.
Samuel C. Brown.....Savannah.
John W. Buggs.....Brunswick.

Eleazer H. Blue.....Atlanta.
Levi B. Byron.....Atlanta.
Ella L. Carey.....Hawkinsville.
Mattie E. Carter.....Atlanta.
Walter Cavil.....Atlanta.
Sophia B. Clanton.....Augusta.
Lula M. Cook.....Atlanta..
Ophelia Ellington.....Atlanta.
Daisy T. Fambro.....Atlanta.
Eliza R. Fambro.....Atlanta.
Mattie E. Flemming.....Atlanta.
Annie M. Fowler.....Atlanta.
Finley J. Fuller.....Belleview.
Emma Furguson.....Atlanta.
Margaret I. Gilbert.....Augusta.
Carrie E. Harrison.....West Point.
Arthur P. Hawthorne.....Thomasville.
Ellen E. Hodges.....Perry.
Margaret C. Jackson.....Athens.
Annie E. Jennings.....Atlanta.
Mary A. Johnson.....Atlanta.
Lucy A. M. Kenny.....Griffin.
Estella Knox.....Atlanta.
Claude L. Lovett.....Montgomery, Ala.
Ida Lynch.....Atlanta.
Ellen M. Neil.....Americus.
Green H. Norris.....Warrenton.
Alice O'Neil.....Atlanta.
Annie M. Pace.....Covington.
David E. Parks.....Atlanta.
Ella Pease.....Atlanta.
Dexter Pringle.....Atlanta.
Mattie L. Pyront.....Warrenville.
Narcissus Rains.....Atlanta.
Robert R. Rivers.....Atlanta.
Rutherford U. Schell.....Atlanta.
Adelle R. Smith.....Atlanta.
Sherman Turner.....Conyers.
G. Freedom Turner.....Lithonia.
Nellie M. Thurman.....Palatka, Fla.
Mrs. Mary Upshaw.....Atlanta.
Hattie Waldo.....Atlanta,
James I. Walthall.....Worthville.
Mattie L. Watts.....Atlanta.
Charlie Westmoreland.....Atlanta.
Willie Westmoreland.....Atlanta.
Mahala Q. Whitfield.....Atlanta.

THIRD GRADE.

James A. Badger.....Atlanta.
Ophelia Barefield.....Atlanta.

Joseph J. Benefield.....Hawkinsville.
Ossie Boldin.....Atlanta.
Alonzo Brown.....Atlanta.
Laura M. F. Brown.....Atlanta.
Mary E. B. Burke.....Savannah.
Rebecca Burns.....Atlanta.
S. Katie Bryan.....Atlanta.
William H. Bryan.....Savannah.
' izzie A. Callaway.....Barnesville.
Osborne Carey.....Atlanta.
Annie M. Chandler.....Atlanta.
Stella M. Cook.....Atlanta.
Albert Cloud.....Atlanta.
Clara J. Cross.....Bainbridge.
Anthony M. Davis.....Atlanta.
Lou Ella Davis.....Atlanta.
Samuel M. Dennis.....Savannah.
Lillie Dixon.....Atlanta.
Hattie E. Drury.....Haddocks.
Amelia M. Farler.....James Station,
Emma Flagg.....Atlanta.
David W. Foster.....Atlanta.
Ada M. Flournoy.....Atlanta.
Nannie C. Graves.....Oxford.
Emma L. Gleeton.....Atlanta.
Robert L. Greenlee.....Atlanta.
Edward W. Hanson.....Atlanta.
Ruth M. Harris.....Atlanta.
Fannie L. Harrison.....Pendergrass.
Alice H. Hawkins.....Athens.
Ida Heitman.....Atlanta.
Mattie C. Henry.....Atlanta.
Laura L. Horton.....Jefferson.
William Howard.....Atlanta.
Henry C. Ivy.....Atlanta.
Oliver J. Ivy.....Atlanta.
Mamie Johnson.....Atlanta.
Amelia V. Jones.....Albany.
Nannie Jones.....Atlanta.
Green B. Kirksey.....Howell's Mills.
Virgil Lewis.....Dublin.
Mrs. Jane Lofton.....Atlanta.
Henrietta D. McCrary.....Buena Vista.
Nelson McCombs.....Atlanta.
Lula Mills.....Atlanta,
Mrs. Chester Mitchell.....Atlanta.
Henry Parks.....Atlanta.
Mary J. Perry.....Atlanta.
Thomas Reeves.....Barnesville.
Robert Reid.....Pendergrass.

Julia L. Render.....Atlanta.
Jesse Richardson.....Marshallville.
Frank Steele.....Atlanta.
Catherine Sykes.....Atlanta.
Frank L. Tarrant.....Talladega, Ala.
Eddie F. Taylor.....Atlanta.
Ida M. Thomas.....Atlanta.
James H. Torbert.....Thomaston.
Johnnie B. Weems.....Atlanta.
Mabel M. White.....Atlanta.
Willie T. White.....Atlanta.
Willie E. Young.....Atlanta.

FOURTH GRADE.

Murphy Badger.....Atlanta.
Nellie Bailey.....Atlanta.
Fannie Blalock.....The Rock.
Annie T. Bell.....Atlanta.
Joshua T. Berry.....Augusta.
Lula A. Boswell.....Eatonton.
Albert P. Boyer.....New Orleans, La.
Adelle M. Brooks.....Decatur.
Ella A. Brooks.....Atlanta.
Alice M. Brown.....Atlanta.
Major Brown.....Senora.
William M. Burroughs.....Brunswick.
Charles R. Burson.....Atlanta.
Kate L. Butler.....Madison.
Nancy H. Butts.....Deveaux.
Aleck R. Bryan.....Atlanta.
Minnie Caldwell.....Anniston, Ala.
Lucy Calhoun.....Atlanta.
Eddie T. Carter.....Atlanta.
Lena Clemens.....Atlanta.
Annie L. Cole.....Athens.
Annie E. Curtwright.....Nona.
Eugenia E. Darden.....Smyrna.
George Davis.....Atlanta.
Isaac H. Davis.....Madison.
Joseph Davis.....Atlanta.
Rosa L. Durdin.....Atlanta.
Mrs. Nora E. Ellen.....Atlanta.
Zulu Elmore.....Birmingham, Ala.
Frederick G. Fairchild.....Jacksonville, Fla.
James M. Gray.....James Station.
James Gleeton.....Atlanta.
Clement H. Green.....Citra, Fla.
Edward J. Hall.....Atlanta.
Samuel Hall.....Atlanta.

Charles Harden.....Atlanta.
Timmie Hall.....Greensboro.
Crawford E. Harris.....Eatonton.
Maggie M. Hawkins.....Montezuma.
Julia Hill.....Atlanta.
Alfred W. Hincks.....Atlanta.
Percy T. Hincks.....Atlanta.
Maud Holland.....Atlanta.
Lethe R. Howard.....Atlanta.
Freddie W. Huff.....Atlanta.
Bertha M. Hull.....Monroe.
Hagar Hurd.....Greensboro.
Edgar Jeffries.....Cuthbert.
I. Luelle Jessup.....Monroe.
Benjamin J. Johnson.....Atlanta.
James F. Johnson.....Atlanta.
Marie Johnson.....Atlanta.
Mary Johnson.....Atlanta.
Lena Jones.....Atlanta.
Lula R. Jones.....Atlanta.
Mattie Jones.....Atlanta.
Richard Joyce.....Atlanta.
Mary B. King.....Atlanta.
Æsop T. Lamar.....Atlanta.
Beatrice Lampkin.....Atlanta.
Stephen R. Lang.....Fernandina, Fla.
Cora Latimer.....Atlanta.
Mary H. Lyon.....Barnesville.
John W. McGill.....Beaufort, S. C.
Henry D. McTier.....Baxley.
Joseph W. Montgomery.....Eatonton.
Thomas A. Moon.....Ackworth
Alice E. Moore.....Charlotte, N. C.
Henry Moreland.....Atlanta.
Mattie E. Penn.....Summerville.
Emma L. Pennaman.....Atlanta.
Addie Perry.....Atlanta.
Christiana A. Pickens.....Greenville, S. C.
Maxie Polian.....Atlanta.
Emma L. Reese.....Albany.
Mary M. Robinson.....Atlanta.
Sallie Rosette.....Athens.
Lizzie Roya.....Atlanta.
George S. Russell.....Draketown
Robert B. Slaughter.....Atlanta.
George H. Stanton.....Atlanta.
Ida L. Sellers.....Baxley.
Mary L. Schells.....Atlanta.
James Steele.....Atlanta.

Lula M. Stevenson.....Atlanta.
Minnie Z. Streat.....Charlotte, N. C.
Ella L. Simmons.....Atlanta.
Dessie C. Simms.....Lexington.
David Smith.....Atlanta.
George Strickland.....Canton.
Sophia Tanksley.....Atlanta.
Lewis B. Taylor.....Atlanta.
Mack H. H. Towns.....Albany.
Annie L. Thomas.....Atlanta.
Charley Thomas.....Atlanta.
Rosa L. Thomas.....Atlanta.
Willie Thomas.....Atlanta.
Clara E. Tucker.....Atlanta.
Alice Tuller.....Atlanta.
Georgia A. Ward.....Hampton.
John C. Watson.....Albany.
Florence Wesley.....Perry.
Estelle Williams.....Atlanta.
Lillie D. Williams.....Atlanta.
William K. Wilson.....Atlanta.
Ida C. N. Wright.....Atlanta.

FIFTH GRADE.

Lizzie Barret.....Rome.
Mattie E. Beasley.....Hawkinsville.
Clara Bell.....Atlanta.
Albert W. Brown.....Atlanta.
Arthur Brown.....Atlanta.
Luther Brown.....Atlanta.
Mary M. Brown.....Atlanta.
John C. Burdette.....Decatur.
Georgia Carthorn.....Atlanta.
Raymond Carter.....Atlanta.
S. A. Myers Collum.....Bainbridge.
Homer Daniels.....Atlanta.
Arlena S. Dickey.....Milner.
Lela V. Driver.....Atlanta.
Joseph Driver.....Griffin.
Alice M. Edmondson.....Atlanta.
Sallie M. Ellis.....Carr's Station.
Henry Fews.....Atlanta.
Ernest Ferrell.....Atlanta.
Josephine Flannagan.....Culloden.
Mary R. Greenwood.....Atlanta.
William G. Guyton.....Darien.
Hansel Hall.....Atlanta.
W. Cooley Harper.....Summerville.
Anna Harris.....Atlanta.

Isom R. Harris ..... Atlanta.
Claude Henson ..... Atlanta.
Raumalia Hill ..... Atlanta.
Sallie L. Holmes ..... Dadeville.
Mamie Howard ..... Atlanta.
Ophelia Humphries ..... Atlanta.
Willis Ivy ..... Atlanta.
Henry A. Jennings ..... Atlanta.
Marcus Jones ..... Atlanta.
Roberta Jones ..... Atlanta.
Henry E. Keaton ..... Faircloth.
Lula Lackey ..... Atlanta.
John H. Lamar ..... Atlanta.
Luther Lynch ..... Atlanta.
William F. McLemore ..... Atlanta.
Eddie Matthews ..... Atlanta.
Nolia Montgomery ..... Atlanta.
Clara Moore ..... Atlanta.
Lula Moore ..... Atlanta.
Carrie Newberry ..... Buena Vista.
Willie Odom ..... Atlanta.
Edgar Parks ..... Atlanta.
Annie Pirk ..... Thomaston.
Julius Pitman ..... Atlanta.
John Phillips ..... Atlanta.
Jesse Perdue ..... Atlanta.
Mary L. Sellers ..... Baxley.
Pearl Sewall ..... Crawford.
Zella Schell ..... Atlanta.
Clinton G. Smith ..... Atlanta.
Gertrude Telfair ..... Atlanta.
Mary Jane Terry ..... Atlanta.
James H. Timmons ..... Darien.
Ada Todd ..... Atlanta.
Jerry W. Towns ..... Atlanta.
Estelle Turner ..... Atlanta.
Willie M. Turner ..... Atlanta.
Stovy M. Upshaw ..... Atlanta.
James Watts ..... Union Point.
Usher Watts ..... Atlanta.
Lizzie Wellons ..... Atlanta.
Bessie Williams ..... Atlanta.
Noble P. Willis, Jr ..... Augusta.
Mattie White ..... Atlanta.
Jennie Wynn ..... Atlanta.

FIFTH GRADE.—Section B.

Eugene Baker ..... Atlanta.
Mary Bouges ..... Lowndesboro.
James M. Blount ..... Haddocks.

Mrs. Cornelia Brown ..... Atlanta.
Etta Byrd ..... Atlanta.
Adaline Cloud ..... Atlanta.
Wallace Davis ..... Atlanta.
Corinne Dupree ..... Atlanta.
Theodore Durdin ..... Atlanta.
Mittie L. Edwards ..... Butler.
William Fuller ..... Atlanta
Mattie Fryer ..... Barnesville.
John Garner ..... Atlanta.
Mattie Grant ..... Atlanta.
Lizzie A. Gray ..... James Station.
Jesse Gleeton ..... Atlanta.
Fannie Goldsmith ..... Atlanta.
Nathaniel Goole ..... Atlanta.
Kezziah Harris ..... Atlanta.
Pinkie Holmes ..... Atlanta.
Alice L. Huff ..... Peter Point
Exie Jennings ..... Atlanta.
Jessie L. Jones ..... Atlanta.
Miranda A. Key ..... Griffin.
Emma Lamar ..... Atlanta.
Minnie Lamar ..... Atlanta.
Eddie Logan ..... Atlanta.
Mrs. Annie Marshall ..... Atlanta.
Maria Mells ..... Atlanta.
John Moseley ..... Atlanta.
Reuben P. Neal ..... Atlanta.
Lula C. Nolan ..... McDonough.
Frank Perry ..... Shady Grove.
Iola Phillips ..... Atlanta.
Nolie Powell ..... Atlanta.
Pinkie Radford ..... Nona.
William Richardson ..... Atlanta.
Lizzie Terrentine ..... Greenville.
Aaron Tye ..... Greenville, S. C.
Katie Wilkinson ..... Atlanta.
Lula Williams ..... Atlanta.
Peter Williams ..... Atlanta.

## PRIMARY.

### SIXTH GRADE.

Fannie Bedell,
Ralph Bumstead,
Sonice Byrd,
Mary Eliza Calhoun,
Hattie Clarke,
Annie May Love,
Ella Raney,
Charles Rankin,
Elbert Reed,
Velma Rubeck,

Bessie Cooke,
Thomas Cooke,
Seaborn Ivy,
Pearlie Standberry,
Willie Williams,
Elijah Whitehead.

SEVENTH GRADE.

George Achron,
Hattie Atwater,
Willie Beck,
Queen Blanchard,
Edward Brown,
Earnest Bruce,
Annie Lue Calhoun,
Charles Cox,
Mabel Cox,
Andrus Frazier,
Robert Fletcher,
Straughter Ganson,
Annie Garner,
Willie Groves,
Mary Lou Hall,
Mary L. Harp,
George Hill,
Annie Hutchinson,
Ella Jackson.
Emma Jenkins,
Charles Jones,
Estella Lampkin,
Rosa Lester,
Jeffy Lewis,
Lillie Lofton,
Lula Love,
Lutitia Mott,
Paul Page,
Willie Ragan,
Susie Randall,
Florence Rankin,
Alex. Redding,
Anna Reed,
John Reed,
Roberta Richardson,
Cora Robinson,
Nora Robinson,
Lena Slaughter,
Lola Sanders,
Ella Sullivan,
Mary Telfair,
Delia Terry,
Salemma Thrasher,
Lilla Thomas,
Dolly Ann Thomas,
Bertha M. Tucker,
Ivol Tyler,
Annie Walker,
Julia Ware,
Bud Webb,
Willie Webb,
Robert Williams,
Georgia Whitehead.
Lucy Kate Wynn.

EIGHTH GRADE.

Minnie Alexander,
Mattie Lou Billups
William Brooks,
Mary L. Brown,
Sarah Brown,
Mick Bruce,
Frank Byrd,
Reba Caldwell,
James Carter,
Thomas Collier,
Clarence Copeland
Emma Cox,
Willie Evins,
James Fernander,
Robert Fernander,
Charles Foster,
Mary Gibson,
Willie Greenleaf,
Willie Greenwood,
Ernest Hanson,
Mary Harris,
Joseph Henry,
Charles Hicks,
Eddie Hill,
Lena Holland,
Thomas Holliday,
Brad Humphries,
Samuel Humphries,
Eddie Jackson,
Lillie Belle Jackson,
Albert Johnson,
Ava Kelsey,

Cornelia Lampkin,
Barshell Lovelice,
Charles Metcalf,
Leonard Metcalf,
Willie Moore,
William Moore.
Mamie Parks,
Eddie Pattilla,
Columbus Roberts,
Minnie Lee Roberts,
George Robinson,
John Schell,
Henrietta Shavers,
Maria Sherrill,
Ethel Smith,
Ophelia Smith,
Rebecca Standberry,
Harry Steven,
Carrie Strickland,
Clifford Strickland,
Eddie Thomas,
Hull Thomas,
James Thomas,
Lula Thrasher,
Cynthia Turner,
James Turner,
Willie Turner,
Ruth Wade,
Alice Wainwright,
Julia Ware,
Marcellus Warner,
Lucius Washington,
Howard Walthal,
Willie West,
Nellie Wilkerson,
Ola Wilkerson,
Arthur Williams,
Etta Williams,
Oscar Wright,
Mrs. Wylie.

# SUMMARY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| College Course | | 18 |
| Senior Class | 3 | |
| Junior Class | 6 | |
| Sophomore Class | 1 | |
| Freshman Class | 6 | |
| Special | 2 | |
| Preparatory Course | | 45 |
| Senior Class | 8 | |
| Middle Class | 18 | |
| Junior Class | 19 | |
| Normal Course | | 81 |
| Senior Class | 14 | |
| Senior Middle Class | 13 | |
| Junior Middle Class | 23 | |
| Junior Normal Class | 30 | |
| Special | 1 | |
| Grammar School course | | 391 |
| First Grade | 56 | |
| Second Grade | 53 | |
| Third Grade | 64 | |
| Fourth Grade | 106 | |
| Fifth Grade | 70 | |
| Fifth Grade, Section B | 42 | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Primary School Course | 142 |
| Sixth Grade | 16 |
| Seventh Grade | 54 |
| Eighth Grade | 72 |
| Whole Number of Students | 677 |
| Boys | 299 |
| Girls | 378 |
| Boarders | 219 |
| Day Pupils | 458 |
| Number of Counties in Georgia Represented | 65 |
| Number of States Represented | 8 |

# COURSES OF STUDY.

THE FOLLOWING COURSES OF STUDY ARE NOW ESTABLISHED, AND OTHERS WILL BE ADDED AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

## COLLEGE COURSE.

For admission to this course, pupils must pass a thorough examination in the common English branches, and also in the studies of the Preparatory Course, or their equivalent.

The degree of B. A. will be given to those who graduate from this course.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Greek—Grammar, *Goodwin;* First Lessons, *White;* Xenophon's Anabasis, *Kelsey.*

Latin—Cicero, On Old Age and Friendship, *Chase* and *Stuart;* Livy, History, *Chase* nd *Stuart;* Latin Prose, *Jones.*

Mathematics—Algebra, *Wentworth;* Plane Geometry, *Wentworth.*

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Greek—Xenophon's Anabasis, continued, *Kelsey;* Xenophon's Memorabilia, *Winans;* Homer's Odyssey, *Merriam.*

Latin—Livy, continued, *Chase* and *Stuart;* Tacitus, Germania and Agricola *Greenough;* Horace, Odes, *Chase* and *Stuart.*

Mathematics—Solid and Spherical Geometry, *Wentworth;* Trigonometry and Surveying, *Wentworth.*

English—Rhetoric, *Kellogg.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Greek—Olynthiacs and Philippics of Demosthenes, *Tyler;* New Testament; Gorgias of Plato, *Woolsey.*

Latin—Cicero, Tusculan Disputations, *Chase* and *Stuart.*

Science—Natural Philosophy, *Gage;* Astronomy, *Steele;* Chemistry, *Shepard;* Geology, *LeConte.*

SENIOR CLASS.

Mental Philosophy—*Haven.*

Logic—*Jevons.*

Political Economy—*Wayland.*

Moral Philosophy—*Fairchild.*

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—*Hopkins.*
HISTORY—History of Civilization, *Guizot.*
NATURAL THEOLOGY—*Chadbourne.*
GERMAN—*Whitney's Grammar and Reader*, or CIVIL LIBERTY AND LECTURES ON ART.

## COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

For admission to this course, a thorough examination must be passed in Spelling, Geography, United States History, Grammar, and Arithmetic as far as Square Root. Certificates showing attainment may be given to those who complete the course with credit.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Composition, *Hart.*
MATHEMATICS—Elementary Algebra, *Loomis.*
LATIN—Beginners' Latin Book, *Collar.*
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, *Monteith.*
GOOD MORALS AND GENTLE MANNERS, *Gow.*
DRAWING, MUSIC.
WOOD-WORKING (see Mechanical Courses.)

MIDDLE CLASS.

ENGLISH—Seven British Classics, or equivalent.
MATHEMATICS—Arithmetic; Book-keeping.
SCIENCE—Physiology, *Walker;* Botany, *Gray.* Temperance, *Richardson.*.
LATIN—Grammar, *Allen* and *Greenough;* Cæsar, Gallic War, *Allen* and *Greenough;* Cicero, Orations, *Allen* and *Greenough.*
SCHOOL ECONOMY AND PRIMARY METHODS, *Prince.*
MUSIC, COMPOSITION.
WOOD-WORKING AND MECHANICAL DRAWING.

SENIOR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Literature, *Kellogg.*
MATHEMATICS—Plane Geometry, *Wentworth.*
SCIENCE—Physics, *Gage.*
LATIN—Cicero, Orations, *Allen* and *Greenough;* Virgil, Æneid, *Allen* and *Greenough;* Latin Prose Composition, *Jones.*
MUSIC, COMPOSITION.
METAL-WORKING, MECHANICAL DRAWING.

## NORMAL COURSE.

The requirements for admission to this course are the same as for the College Preparatory Course,

A certificate of graduation will be given to those who complete it with credit.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ENGLISH—Composition, *Hart.*
MATHEMATICS—Elementary Algebra, *Loomis.*
LATIN—Beginners' Latin Book, *Collar.*

Physical Geography, *Monteith.*
Good Morals and Gentle Manners, *Gow.*
Drawing, Music.
Wood-working for boys; Sewing for Girls.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

English—Seven British Classics, or equivalent.
Mathematics—Arithmetic, Book-keeping.
Science—Physiology, *Walker*; Botany, *Gray.* Temperance, *Richardson.*
School Economy and Primary Methods—*Prince.*
Drawing, Music, Composition.
Wood-working for Boys. Sewing for Girls.

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

English—Literature, *Kellogg.*
Mathematics—Plane Geometry, *Wentworth.*
Science—Physics, *Gage.*
History—General, *Swinton*; New Testament, *Smith,*
Drawing, Music, Composition, Practice Teaching.
Metal-working for Boys. Dress-making and Cooking for Girls.

SENIOR CLASS.

Moral Philosophy—*Havens.*
Mental Philosophy—*Hill.*
Astronomy—*Steele.*
Geology—*LeConte.*
Civil Government—*Martin.*
Pedagogics, Practice Teaching—*Prince.*
Reviews of Common Branches.
General House-keeping for Girls.

## MECHANICAL COURSE.

At present this course covers three years—two of wood-working and one of metal-working. Another year of metal-working will, it is expected, be added soon. It is required of all boys above the third grade, in addition to their regular studies in other courses. Seven and a half hours each week are given to this work.

It is the aim, during this time, to teach the use of tools and the principles of wood-working and metal-working. Those having finished this course, who have the ability and the desire to become finished workmen in some one of the trades, will have the opportunity to do so.

FIRST YEAR.

The use and care of the common wood-working tools, as the hammer, saw, plane, trysquare, gauge, rule, chisel, mallet, bit and brace, bevel, steel square, drawknife, dividers, screwdriver.

The general principles of wood-working, as sawing, planing, marking, chamfering, boring, mortising, tenoning, halving, grooving, matching, mitering, beveling, dove-tailing, gluing, steaming and bending, driving nails and screws, sandpapering.

Working drawings with steel square and pencil. Measuring lumber.

SECOND YEAR.

Further use of tools and some application of principles in construction.

The use of the wood turning lathe and jig saw.

First steps in pattern-making.

Glazing.

Mechanical drawing.

THIRD YEAR.

The use and care of the blacksmith's forge and tools, as the anvil, hand and sledge hammers, tongs, punches, hot and cold chisels, heading tools, swaging tools, files.

The building and care of the fire, the proper degrees of heat for iron and steel.

The general principles of forging, as drawing, bending, upsetting, spreading, welding.

The tempering of steel.

Chipping and filing to line, gauge and surface. Polishing.

Mechanical drawing, continued.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE.

The studies of the first three years are taught in the Primary School.

FIRST YEAR.

Monroe Reading Charts, Appleton's First Reader, Number Lessons, Object Lessons, (Place, Direction, Plants), Drawing, Writing with pencils, Singing.

SECOND YEAR.

Second Reader, Oral Spelling, Number Lessons, Object Lessons, (Animals, Land and Water), Writing with pencils, Singing.

THIRD YEAR.

Third Reader begun, Primary Arithmetic, Geography of city or county and State, Globe Lessons, Dictation Exercises, Copy-book No. 1, Spelling, Singing, Drawing.

FOURTH YEAR.

(Fifth Grade.)

Third Reader and Supplementary Reading, Intermediate Arithmetic through fractions, Primary Geography, Harper's (*text-book*) Picture Language Lessons, (*Barnes*), Written Spelling, Copy-books, Nos. 2 and 3, Music, Drawing.

FIFTH YEAR.

(Fouth Grade).

Introductory, Fourth Reader, Intermediate Arithmetic completed, Larger Geography, begun, (U. S. and N. A.), Language Lessons, (*Mrs. Knox's*) Spelling, Copy-books Nos. 3 and 4, Music.

SIXTH YEAR.

(Third Grade).

Fourth Reader, Practical Arithmetic, through fractions, Geography of South America and Europe, Elementary Grammar (*Reed and Kellogg*), Familiar Science, Writing, Music.

SEVENTH YEAR.

(Second Grade.)

Fifth Reader, Practical Arithmetic through Percentage, Mental Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography completed, Music, Drawing.

EIGHTH YEAR.

[First Grade.]

Reading, Practical Arithmetic completed, Grammar and Composition, U. S. History, Alcohol and Hygiene (*Coleman*), Music, Drawing.

Instruction in sewing is given to all Girls.

Weekly Bible Lessons and Composition Work are required throughout the course.

Written examinations are required in the studies of all the courses at the close of the Fall and Winter Terms, and oral examinations annually during the three days preceding Commencement; also written examinations are required frequently in common English branches from all students above the Grammar School Course.

## PRIMARY SCHOOL.

[See Grammar School Course.]

## CALENDAR.

EXAMINATION FOR ADMISSION, October 1, 1890.
FALL TERM begins Wednesday, October 1, 1890.
VACATION DAYS, Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's and Washington's Birth-day.
BACCALAUREATE SERMON, Sunday, May 24, 1891.
PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS, May 25, 26 and 27, 1891.
ANNUAL MEETING OF THE TRUSTEES, Wednesday, May 27, 1891.
COMMENCEMENT DAY, Thursday, May 28. 1891.
ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ALUMNI, May 28, 1891.

# GENERAL INFORMATION.

## MEMBERSHIP.

For membership in the Institution a person must have a good moral character, and must sign a pledge to abstain from the use of all intoxicating drinks and tobacco in every form while a member of the school.

Good health being necessary for success in study, it is expected that none who are permanently weak or diseased will apply for admission. The Institution has had a good reputation for healthfulness, and the interests of the people for whom it was founded demand that this reputation should be maintained.

Pupils from other schools must present certificates of honorable dismission.

Applications for admission should be made at least a month before the beginning of the school year, and should state fully previous education and present plans.

Pupils should enter the first day of the school year, that they may be immediately classified, and thus lose no time in beginning work.

Students lose their membership in class when absent one month. During vacation, as well as during term time, students are held amenable to the authority of the school.

Those who have not a fixed purpose to improve their time, and an earnest desire to fit themselves for usefulness, should not seek admission, as the presence of such persons is not tolerated.

The Institution is not sectarian in its religious instruction or influence, while aiming to be thoroughly Christian. It is open to all students of either sex.

## *EXPENSES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Board, including furnished rooms, fuel, lights and washing, | per month | $10 00 |
| Tuition in College Course | " | 2 00 |
| Tuition in Primary School | " | 1 00 |
| Tuition in all other Courses | " | 1 50 |
| Instruction in Instrumental Music | " | 1 00 |
| Use of Instruments one hour per day | " | 1 00 |

*All payments are due in advance on the first day of each calendar month. Fractions of a month are charged at a somewhat higher rate.*

All boarding pupils are required to work for the Institution at least one hour a day. This requirement helps to make the above low charges possible.

Remittances in payment of bills should be made by money orders, drafts, in registered letters, or by express.

Make money orders and drafts payable, during 1890–91, to H. Bumstead, and address all moneys to him. Receipts will be promptly returned.

## STUDENT AID.

Some students have been aided during the past year by contributions from the friends of popular education. It is expected that this help will be continued.

The income of the King, the Cassedy, the Dodge, the Hastings, the Boyd, and the Plainfield Scholarship Funds, is now available.

Persons should not come expecting to receive aid until they have applied for it and received a favorable answer. Those applying should state their pecuniary circumstances, their advancement in their studies, and, as far as possible, what pursuit they intend to follow.

It is expected that those who are aided will, when able, return the amount to aid others.

## TEACHING IN VACATION

Nearly all of those who are sufficiently advanced in scholarship, aid themselves by teaching. The demand for teachers is usually in excess of the supply.

County School Commissioners and others desiring teachers from this Institution, will find it advantageous to arrange their schools, if possible, so as to include its summer vacation, viz: the months of June, July, August and September. Communications from all such officers will receive prompt attention.

Students of this Institution desiring to teach, will be furnished certificates of membership and standing. As a means of protection against imposition, applicants for schools claiming to be from Atlanta University should be required to exhibit such certificates.

*Subject to change by action of the Board of Trustees.

It is expected that a majority of the students will engage in teaching, and instruction in all departments is adapted to that end. Earnest efforts are made to induce young men to prepare for the ministry.

## GRAVES LIBRARY.

By the liberality of the late R. R. Graves, Esq., of New York, and a few other friends, the library now contains about seven thousand volumes. Mr. Graves also gave a permanent endowment of five thousand dollars, which insures its steady growth.

In connection with the Library are two Reading Rooms well supplied with the leading papers and periodicals of the country, and the students have free access to these, as well as to the Library.

## APPARATUS.

A good beginning has been made in procuring Philosophical Apparatus. Enough has been obtained for illustrating some of the simpler principles of Natural Science, and also instruments for Surveying and Engineering purposes.

An excellent telescope and microscope have been secured, largely by the gift of friends.

## MUSIC.

Facilities for instruction in both Vocal and Instrumental Music are ample. The elements of Vocal Music are taught without extra charge, by the Tonic Sol-fa Method.

For practice in Instrumental Music, there are two organs and two pianos. (See expenses).

## INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

The boys of the College, College Preparatory and Normal courses, and the first two grades of the Grammar School course, are taught the use of tools. (See Mechanical Course, p. 27, and Knowles Industrial Building. p, 32.

The boys are also taught some of the principles of farming and gardening. Attention is given to the raising and care of stock, to the raising of fodder crops, their comparative value and fitness for this soil and climate. The cultivation of vegetables is encouraged by competition and prizes for the best results.

The girls are taught various branches of household science, such as plain sewing, dress making, cooking, and nursing the sick, under experienced teachers.

An outfit of type and other printing material has been purchased for instruction in printing, and additions of material will be made as our funds allow.

A small job press and a large thirty-two inch paper cutter have been given by friends in Massachusetts. A large power-press has also been recently purchased and is nearly paid for by special donations. Classes in printing have been organized, a monthly paper, "THE BULLETIN," has been issued, and most of the job printing of the Institution has been done by student labor.

## GOVERNMENT.

Discipline is administered with firmness and impartiality, and aims to induce a high moral sentiment which shall be in itself a powerful governing force in the school.

When it becomes plain that a pupil has not a fixed purpose to improve his time, and an earnest desire to fit himself for usefulness, parents will be requested to take him home.

Suspension from school is resorted to when other means of correction fail.

When students are exposing themselves and others to permanent harm, it is expected that high-minded persons will be governed by the dictates of conscience and common sense, rather than by any false sense of honor in regard to disclosing the facts to the proper authority.

## MISCELLANEOUS SUGGESTIONS.

Each pupil should bring a Bible. It is needed for private reading, for the Sunday-school, and for the weekly Bible lesson.

It is well to bring the text books formerly used.

All should be provided with *warm* clothing.

Young women must have *rubbers* and *waterproofs*.

The use of expensive and showy dress is not permitted. Silks, velvets and jewelry worn by school girls is indicative neither of good taste nor good sense. Prints, ginghams and plain worsteds neatly made, and colored underskirts, are the most approved wear. White dresses are not permissible.

Parents will do well not to send clothing unless the request for it is endorsed by the Matron. No extra dress is required for the close of school.

Experience has taught that much evil comes from pupils receiving food or large quantities of fruit or candy from home. They are, therefore, not allowed to receive it. *Friends will please not send it.*

Letters should be directed to Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.

Students who do not board at their homes are not allowed to board out of the Institution, except by special permission.

Boarders are expected to furnish their own towels and napkins.

Keeping or using fire-arms on the premises is forbidden.

During term time, students shall not, without permission, actively participate in any political or mass meeting.

Students should, in all cases, be regularly excused when they leave school, as leaving otherwise is regarded as an offence.

Students from a distance should arrange their journey so as not to arrive on the Sabbath, as they will not be admitted on that day. When going away, they should apply for dismission in season to arrive at home before the Sabbath.

Students are not allowed to make visits on the Sabbath, and their friends are earnestly requested not to call upon them on that day.

The Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it be decidedly religious in its influence, without being sectarian, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. Among the appropriate means for securing such results, the Sabbath, with its religious services, is most important. The excitement of visiting prevents, in a great measure, the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day.

It is desired to make the school, as far as possible, a *home* for those who attend. Not only their intellectual, but also their physical, social, moral and religious culture receive careful attention.

## BUILDINGS.

The buildings are situated on high ground, in the western part of the city, and are surrounded by about sixty acres of land belonging to the Institution.

DORMITORIES.—During the summer of 1869 a plain, four-storied, brick building was erected, containing sleeping rooms for about forty pupils, and also a parlor, dining room, kitchen, etc. It was designed for a girl's dormitory, but, during the first year, furnished all accommodations, both school and boarding, for boys and girls. In August of 1870 another building of the same style, but larger, containing sleeping rooms for about sixty boys, besides temporary school rooms, was completed. In the summer of 1871 this building was enlarged by a wing, providing rooms for about forty additional pupils, and other school-rooms. In the summer of 1880 a portion of the gift Mrs. Stone, of Malden, Mass., was used in erecting a wing to the first named building. This wing provides for fifty additional pupils, and has a large study hall which is now used by the Primary School.

In the summer of 1884 large rooms for the accomodation of the cooking classes, and for other purposes, were added to this building.

STONE HALL.—This building, erected in 1882, stands between the two dormitories, and is the gift of the late Mrs. Valeria G. Stone, of Malden, Mass. It contains the chapel and library, the school-room, recitation and lecture-rooms for the more advanced students, the philosophical and chemical laboratory, offices, etc. This building and the two dormitories are heated by steam from one large engine.

KNOWLES' INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.—This building, erected in 1884, is for the use of the Mechanical Department. It is a memorial of the late Mr. L. J. Knowles, Worcester, Mass., his widow having appropriated from his estate $6,000 for its erection.

The building is of brick, one hundred by forty-four feet, and three stories high. One room, forty by fifty feet, is furnished with thirty cabinet benches, each fitted out with the following tools: Rip saw, cut-off saw, panel saw, back saw, compass saw, claw hammer, hatchet, mallet, jack plane, jointing plane, smoothing plane, block plane, four paring chisels, two mortising chisels, six bits and countersink, bit-brace, rule, steel square, try square, bevel, dividers, gauge, drawknife, spoke shave, screw driver, brad awl, nail-set, oil stone and oil can.

Another room contains a fifteen horse-power engine, cut-off and rip saws, pony planer, emery grinder and grind stones, benches and tools for general use, and an iron working lathe.

In another room are twelve wood turning lathes and two small jig saws, run by power, and a few cabinent benches and tools. In one corner is the printing press.

A wing, thirty-two by forty feet, contains twelve forges and sets of tools.

Still another room is used for mechanical drawing, the furniture of which was made by he students, as most of that in the building has been.

One room, designed for a machine shop, is still unfurnished.

Other contributors towards the building and its furnishing are Mr. F. C. Sessions, of Columbus, O., $700.00; the Slater Fund, $900.00; a friend in New York, and friends in Massachusetts.

THE BARN.—A barn, erected in 1882, forty by sixty feet, with cellars of the same size, furnishes facilities for the development of the farm work of the Institution.

PROJECTED BUILDINGS.—Efforts are being made to raise money for a cottage for the Housekeeping School, and also for a building for the Grammar School, which may give greater advantages as a practice school for the Normal Department.

## FUNDS.

The school being almost entirely without endowments, has been dependent upon the American Missionary Association for all support not derived from other sources.

For fifteen years there was received from the State of Georgia in aid of this school, an annual appropriation of $8,000. This grant was made under the provisions of "an Act equitably to adjust the claims of the colored people to a share of the Agricultural Land Scrip." One of these provisions was, that the school should educate, free of charge for tuition, one pupil for every member of the House of Representatives, to be nominated by the member. Since January, 1888, no money has been received from the State.

Earnest efforts have been made by appeals to the friends of popular education for all classes, in all parts of the country, to make up to the Institution the sum withheld by the State. It will be necessary to continue these appeals until adequate endowments are secured.

The Trustees of the Slater Fund have appropriated $1,600 this year.

The late Mr. Tuthill King, of Chicago, founded the King Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

Mr. J. H. Cassedy, of New York, has founded the Cassedy Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

The late Hon. Wm. E. Dodge, of New York, founded the Dodge Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

A friend has founded the Hastings Scholarship Fund of one thousand dollars.

The late Mrs. Sarah C. Boyd, of Bradford, Mass., founded the Malcolm Boyd Scholarship Fund of five hundred dollars.

The Plainfield Scholarship Fund consists of three hundred dollars, and the Garfield Scholarship Fund, now being raised, has reached the sum of $743.25.

The University has received during the past year $252.75, from students and alumni for endowment fund. Individual givers were: H. A. Rucker, $10.00; Thomas Grant, 10.00; Jno. N. Blackshear, 10.00; C. C. Cater, 2.00; F. H. Crumbly, 5.00; E. L. Meade, 2.00; J. B. Greenwood, 2.00; C. C. Penny, 2.00; G. W. White, 2.00; S. W. Easley, Jr., 2.50; A. L. Gaines, 2.00; C. C. Wimbush, 5.00; Household of Ruth No. 457, 3.00; Miss Dolly Howard, 1.50.

## GARFIELD SCHOLARSHIP.

The Garfield Scholarship of one thousand dollars is being raised in the South. The amount already received has come chiefly from the "Weekly Offerings" at the University, from former pupils, and from schools under the instruction of present and former pupils.

The following amounts have been received up to May 23, 1889:

| | |
|---|---|
| Previously acknowledged | $657 22 |
| Teachers and Students of Atlanta University | 63 70 |
| Interest on loans | 22 33 |
| | $743 25 |

## WANTS.

Our most pressing needs at present are the following:

Donations for increased current expenses incident to the enlargement and improvement of our work, and the withdrawal of aid from the State.

Donations for aid of needy and worthy students.

Donations for additional buildings, and the needful repair of present buildings.

Donations for iron-working machinery.

Gifts of bedding, table ware, and furniture.

Endowment of professors' chairs.

An endowment of at least two hundred and fifty thousand dollars for current expenses.

## THE WORK OF OUR PUPILS.

Nearly all the graduates and many others, who have left before finishing their course, are engaged in teaching during a part or all of the year. Besides these, during the four months of the summer vacation, a large number of students engage in teaching, and it is estimated that over ten thousand children in Georgia are taught, annually, by those who have been connected with the Institution.

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

—OF—

# ATLANTA UNIVERSITY,

(INCORPORATED 1867—OPENED 1869).

## ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

WITH A

## Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, etc.

## 1890-91.

ATLANTA, GA.
CONSTITUTION BOOK OFFICE PRINT.
1891.

# TRUSTEES.

PRESIDENT, REV. JOSEPH H. TWICHELL.
VICE-PRESIDENT, REV. EDGAR J. PENNEY, A. M.

### FOR ONE YEAR.

| | |
|---|---|
| REV. C. L. WOODWORTH D. D. | Watertown, Mass. |
| REV. JOSEPH E. SMITH | Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| REV. STANLEY E. LATHROP | Sherwood, Tenn. |
| REV. LEWELLYN PRATT, D. D. | Norwich. Conn. |

### FOR TWO YEARS.

| | |
|---|---|
| REV. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D. | Atlanta, Ga. |
| RICHARD R. WRIGHT, A. M. | Augusta, Ga. |
| REV. M. E. STRIEBY, D. D. | New York, N. Y. |
| REV. EDGAR J. PENNEY, A. M. | Selma, Ala. |

### FOR THREE YEARS.

| | |
|---|---|
| REV. JOSEPH H. TWICHELL | Hartford, Conn. |
| REV. CYRUS W. FRANCIS, A. M. | Atlanta, Ga. |
| THOMAS N. CHASE, A. M. | Denver, Col. |
| REV. JAMES BRAND, D. D. | Oberlin, Ohio. |

### FOR FOUR YEARS.

| | |
|---|---|
| REV. A. H. BRADFORD, D. D. | Montclair, N. J. |
| REV. A. F. BEARD, D. D. | New York, N. Y. |
| REV. JAMES W. COOPER, D. D. | New Britain, Conn. |
| REV. L. B. MAXWELL, A. B. | Savannah, Ga. |

SECRETARY, REV. C. W. FRANCIS, A. M.
TREASURER, REV HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D

# CALENDAR.

| | |
|---|---|
| Examination for Admission | Wednesday, September 30, 1891. |
| Fall Term begins | Thursday, October 1, 1891. |
| Fall Term closes | Thursday, December 31, 1891. |
| Winter Term begins | Monday, January 4, 1892. |
| Winter Term closes | Thursday, March 10, 1892. |
| Spring Term begins | Monday, March 14, 1892. |
| Vacation Days | Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's and February 22. |
| Baccalaureate Sermon | Sunday, May 22, 1892. |
| Public Examinations | May 23, 24, 25, 1892. |
| Speaking for Quiz Club Prizes | Tuesday, May 24, 1892. |
| Annual Meeting of the Trustees | Wednesday, May 25, 1892. |
| Commencement Day | Thursday, May 26, 1892. |
| Annual Meeting of the Alumni | May 26, 1892. |

# Officers and Instructors.

REV. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D.,
President, and Professor of Latin.

REV. JOHN H. HINCKS, B. A.,
Dean of the Faculty.

REV. CYRUS W. FRANCIS, A. M.,
Professor of Ethics and Christian Evidences.

CLARENCE C. TUCKER,
Superintendent of Mechanical Department.

EDGAR H. WEBSTER,
Principal of Normal Department and Teacher of Science.

WALTER D. SMITH,
Farm Manager.

ELIJAH H. HOLMES,
Assistant in Mechanical Department.

DAVID R. LEWIS,
Assistant in Mechanical Department.

REV. MYRON W. ADAMS, A. M.,
Instructor in Greek and Latin.

F. FORD BABCOCK,
Teacher of Printing.

MRS. LUCY E. CASE,
Matron in South Hall.

EMMA C. WARE,
Teacher of Latin and Algebra.

MARY E. SANDS,
Teacher of English Branches.

SUSAN A. COOLEY,
Preceptress.

ELLA W. MOORE,
Teacher of Drawing and Writing.

MRS. HATTIE W. CHASE.
Teacher of Grammar and Elementary Science.

OLIVE A. THOMPSON,
Teacher of English Branches.

M. AGNES TUCK,
Teacher of Sewing.

EMILY H. ABBOT,
Teacher of Arithmetic.

* MARY A. RICHARDSON,
Librarian and Assistant Treasurer.

LYDIA M. HARDY,
Teacher of Reading and Elocution.

IDELLA M. SWIFT,
Instructor in Mathematics and Literature.

JULIA A. ELLIS, B. A.,
Teacher of Geography and History.

SARAH E. HARRINGTON,
Teacher of Model School.

BERTHA STOWELL, B. S.,
Teacher of English Branches.

HATTIE E. CLIFFORD,
Teacher of Music.

MARY L. SANTLEY,
Matron in North Hall and Teacher of Cooking.

BELLA W. HUME,
Missionary Secretary.

ELIZABETH PLIMPTON,
Superintendent of Laundry.

* LOUISE L. BARTLETT,
Librarian and Assistant Treasurer.

* Served a part of the year.

# ALUMNI.

## THEOLOGICAL CLASSES.

**1871.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Floyd Snelson | Teacher | Waycross, Ga. |

**1876.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Richard H. Carter, A. M. | Mail Agent | Atlanta, Ga. |
| George S. Smith, A. M. | Pastor | Corpus Christi, Tex. |
| Joseph E. Smith | Pastor | Chattanooga, Tenn. |

## COLLEGE GRADUATES.

[*Sc. signifies Scientific.*]

**1876.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Wm. H. Crogman, A. M. | Prof. of Latin, Clark Univ. | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Samuel B, Morse, A. M. | Music Teacher | Savannah, Ga. |
| Edgar J. Penney, A. M. | Pastor | Selma, Ala. |
| London H. Waters | | *Deceased*, 1882. |
| Henry H. Williams, A. M. | Mail Agent | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Richard R. Wright, A. M. | Principal High School | Augusta, Ga. |

**1877.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| James S. Harper, A. M. | Mail Agent | Augusta, Ga. |
| William F. Jackson, A. M. | | Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| John McIntosh, Jr., A. M. | Teacher | Savannah, Ga. |

**1878.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nathaniel D. Harris | | *Deceased*, 1879. |
| William H. Harris | | *Deceased*, 1888. |
| Jacob G. Hutchins, A. M. | Lawyer | Washington, D. C. |
| Arthur W. Upshaw | Pastor | Camden, N. J. |

**1879.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John L. Dart, A. M. | Pastor | Charleston, S. C. |
| Peter A. Dennegall | Mail Carrier | Savannah, Ga. |
| Fletcher H. Henderson | Teacher | Cuthbert, Ga. |
| Edward P. Johnson | Pastor | Madison, Ga. |
| Edward P. Stewart | | *Deceased*, 1884. |

**1880.**

Thomas M. Dent . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Elberton, Ga.
William E. Hightower . . . . Teacher . . . . . Austin, Texas.
Drayton H. Maffet, Sc. . . . . In Business . . . . . Tucson, Arizona.
Thomas F. P. Roberts . . . . . *Deceased*, 1883.

**1881.**

Benjamin F. Hartwell, Sc. . . . Teacher. . . . . Valdosta, Ga.
Preston B. Peters, Sc. . . . . *Deceased*, 1885.
Charles Rice . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Thomasville, Ga.
Paul E. Spratlin. . . . . Principal Public School . . . . Dallas, Texas.
Butler R. Wilson, A. M . . . . Lawyer . . . . . Boston, Mass.

**1882.**

Oswell A. Combs . . . . . Clerk in Pension Office . . . . Washington, D. C.
Henry L. Walker . . . . . Principal Public School . . . Augusta, Ga.

**1883.**

John T. Grant . . . . . In Business. . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
James A. Henry . . . . . Principal High School . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Charles W. Luckie . . . Teacher Prairie View Normal School, Hempstead, Texas.

**1884.**

William Hoxie Johnson . . . . Principal Public School . . . . Ocala, Fla.
Abraham Lewis Tucker . . . . Mail Agent . . . . . Waycross, Ga.
John William Whitaker. . . . Pastor Normal and Ind'l Inst., Tuskegee, Ala.

**1885.**

Moses Jefferson Johnson . . . . Principal Public School . . . . Ennis, Texas.
Leigh Benjamin Maxwell . . . Pastor . . . . . Savannah, Ga.

**1886.**

Mary European Badger . . . . Teacher . . . . . Galveston, Tex.
LaFayette McK. Hershaw . . . Clerk in Pension Office . . . . Washington, D. C.
James Reynolds Porter, M. D. . Physician . . . . . Yazoo City, Miss.
John William Young, A. M. . . . . *Deceased*, 1891.

**1887.**

Lewis Sherman Clark, Sc. . . . Prin. Knox School (A. M. A.) . Athens, Ga.
Abraham Lincoln Gaines . . . . Principal Public School . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
William Henry Goosby . . . . Mail Carrier . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Samuel Alpheus Ward . . . . Clerk in Pension Office. . . . . Washington, D. C.

**1889.**

Preston McKinsey Edwards . . Medical Student . . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.
Simeon Palmer Lloyd . . . . . Medical Student . . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.
Horace Hudson Lomax . . . . Teacher . . . . . Abbeville, S. C.

**1890.**

Henry Alexander Hunt . . . . Teacher . . . . . Jackson, Ga.
William Baxter Matthews . . . Principal Public School . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Floyd Grant Snelson . . . . . Principal School . . . . . Columbus, Ga.

# NORMAL GRADUATES.

**1873.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Adella (Cleveland) Kendy | Teacher | Savannah, Ga. |
| Lucy Laney | Principal Haines Institute | Augusta, Ga. |
| Elizabeth (Outlaw) Smith | | Corpus Christi, Tex. |
| Mrs. Julia Turner | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |

**1874.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Clara E. (Jones) King | | Macon, Ga. |
| Jennie T. (Morris) Lee | | Albany, Ga. |
| Georgia M. (Swift) King | Clerk in Pension Office | Washington, D. C. |
| Martha A. (Upshaw) Ford | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |

**1875.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sarah J. (Flemister) Butler | Teacher | Savannah, Ga. |
| Mary E. (Ingraham) Hill | Teacher | Montezuma, Ga. |
| Sarah J. Thomas | Teacher | Macon, Ga. |
| Fannie A. Wilson | | *Deceased*, 1880. |

**1876.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alice B. S. Miller | Teacher | Savannah, Ga. |
| George W. F. Phillips | In Business | Americus, Ga. |
| Annie F. (White) Shaw | | Brunswick, Ga. |
| Jones O. Wimbush | | *Deceased*, 1877. |

**1877.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| M. Blanche (Curtis) Walker | Teacher | Rutland, Ga. |
| Pattie M. (Hall) Johnson | | *Deceased*, 1880. |
| Cosmo P. Jordan | | Dalton, Ga. |
| Hattie Latimer | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Willianna (Lewis) Taylor | Teacher | Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| Lavinia C. (Mott) Crogman | | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Susie V. Whitie | Teacher | Bolingbroke, Ga. |
| Lavinia (Wimbush) Dennis | | Atlanta, Ga. |

**1878.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mildred A. (Brown) Phillips | Teacher | Macon, Ga. |
| Indiana M. Clark | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Estella (Crosby) Penney | | Selma, Ala. |
| Ellen (Crump) Harper | | Augusta, Ga. |
| James H. De Lamotta | Clerk in Pension Office | Washington, D. C. |
| Elizabeth (Easley) Holmes | | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Lillie D. (Flemister) McCoy | | *Deceased*, 1882. |
| Thomas C. Sheppard | | *Deceased*, 1880. |
| Maria (Smith) Webb | | *Deceased*, 1889. |
| Artaway J. Tabb | Mail Carrier | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Ellen M. (Townsley) Pitts | | *Deceased*, 1889. |

**1879.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Effie B. (Escridge) Brandon | | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Maria E. (Guion) Harris | | Salisbury, N. C. |

**1880.**

Emma A. (Escridge) Williams . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
George W. Greene . . . . . *Deceased*, 1886.
William C. Greene . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Albany, Ga.
Eliza (Jones) Staley . . . . . *Deceased*, 1884.
Charlotte E. (Monroe) Hershaw . . . . . Washington, D. C.
Rosa (Morehead) Bass . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Carrie B. (Pope) Cook . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Ella M. (Pope) King . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Mary E. (Pope) McCree . . . Teacher . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Mary O. (Tate) Cater . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Sallie J. (White) Ryan . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Fannie J. (Wilson) Jackson . . . . . Kansas City, Mo.

**1881.**

Arrie D. Badger . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Cora C. (Calhoun) Horn . . . . Teacher . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Helen Coles . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Laura A. (Fambro) Holt . . . . . Little Rock, Ark.
Ida E. (Ferrand) Smith . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Mrs. Hattie Henry . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Adella (Hunt) Logan . . . . . Tuskegee, Ala.
Carrie E. (Jones) Young . . . . . Boston, Mass.
Ella M. (Thomas) Landrum . . Teacher Morris Brown College . Atlanta, Ga.
Mrs. Lavinia Watts . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Little Rock, Ark.
Jennie F. (Wynn) White . . . Teacher . . . . . Augusta, Ga.
Minnie F. (Young) Davis . . . Teacher . . . . . Athens, Ga.

**1882.**

Nancy A. Baber . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Mary E. Badger . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Galveston, Texas.
Cecil L. (Barefield) Pettis . . . . . Washington, Ga.
Maria A. (Harmon) Cuthbert . Teacher . . . . . Marshallville, Ga.
Sallie A. (Holsey) Rice . . . Teacher . . . . . Thomasville, Ga.
Georgia B. Mitchell . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Sallie U. (Nelms) Frickland . Teacher . . . . . Bainbridge, Ga.
Annie B. (Powers) Bond . . . . . Kansas City, Mo.
Emma W. (Saxon) Young . . . Teacher . . . . . Cuthbert, Ga.
Frances A. (Smith) Murchison . Teacher . . . . . Savannah, Ga.

**1883.**

Janie A. (Brown) Garnett . . . Principal Risley Public School . Brunswick, Ga.
Paul C. Coley, M. D. . . . . Physician . . . . . Hawkinsville, Ga.
Carrie (Cox) Rakestraw . . . . Teacher . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Jessie C. (Craig) Turner . . . . . Washington, D. C.
Laura L. (Holbrook) LeCane . . . . . Washington, D. C.
Mattie Iverson . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Athens, Ga.
William C. McLester . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Sanford, Fla.
Geraldine E. (Raney) McLester, Teacher . . . . . Sanford, Fla.
Katie E. (Short) Wright . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Mattie Stafford . . . . . *Deceased*, 1887.

Annie B. Thomas . . . . . Teacher Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga.
Dinah P. (Watts) Pace . . Manager Orphans' Home & Teacher, Covington, Ga.
Clifford R. Wright . . . . . *Deceased*, 1887.

**1884.**

Mary D. (Bell) Burson . . . . Teacher . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Susie E. (Carter) Huson . . . . . Rome, Ga.
Mary S. Goosby . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Stone Mountain, Ga.
Elnora P. (Kookogey) Frazier . . . . . Anniston, Ala.
Emma (Nelson) White . . . Teacher . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Katie (Nelson) Goosby . . . . Teacher . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Mary F. Pullin . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Sarah V. Maxwell . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Athens, Ga.
Amanda L. (Richardson) Starks . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Dora B. Spencer . . . . . Columbus, Ga.
Amanda F. Woodward . . . . Teacher . . . . . Fort Worth, Texas.

**1885.**

Rachel C. (Baker) Gadsden . . Teacher . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Lizzie H. (Davis) Carey . . . . . Athens, Ga.
Mary C. Jackson . . . . . Principal Public School . . . . Orlando, Fla.
Rosa D. (Lawson) Stoney . . . . . Augusta, Ga.
Anna (Wade) Richardson . . . Principal A. M. A. School . . . Marshallville, Ga.
Chlora L. White . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Rome, Ga.

**1886.**

Anna (Alexander) Mahaffey . . Teacher . . . . . Arredonda, Fla.
Ella P. (Baker) Wilson . . . . Teacher . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Maggie N. (Baker) Wimbish . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Florida M. Beale . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Sarah A. Cashin . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Savannah, Ga.
Hattie E. Escridge . . . . . In Business . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Carrie L. Fambro . . . . . Teacher in Normal School . . Huntsville, Ala.
John B Greenwood . . . . . Mail Carrier . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Mary F. (Hankerson) Combs . . . . . Washington, D. C.
Mary U. (Jackson) Wade . . . . . Athens, Ga.
Emma A. (Myrick) Henry . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Clara C. (Thomas) Maxwell . . . . . Savannah, Ga.
Abram B. Tolbert . . . . . Mail Agent . . . . . Tennille, Ga.

**1887.**

Ellen L. Badger . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Hawkinsville, Ga.
Willie C. Bryant . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
Georgia A. Knox . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Savannah, Ga.
Florence H. Martin . . . . . Teacher Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga.
Susie F. Morton . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Athens, Ga.
Estella B. Pullin . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Joseph A. Sanders . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Macon, Ga.
Luke W. Stokeling . . . . . *Deceased*, 1889.

**1888.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amanda D. (Frazier) Wimberly | Teacher, Haines Nor Inst. | Augusta, Ga. |
| Marhoda A. (Hill) Ross | | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Mary A. Hill | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Cornelia T. Johnson | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Estella B. Jordan | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Alice M. (McGhan) Hoyt | Teacher | Montgomery, Ala. |
| Candace R. McGhee | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Mattie J. McHenry | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Susie H. Porter | Teacher | Jacksonville, Fla. |
| Annie J. Raney | Teacher | Sanford, Fla. |
| Ella O Summers | Teacher Morris Brown College, | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Lizzie B. Washington | Teacher | Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| Minnie (Wright) Price | | Atlanta, Ga. |

**1889.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mary L. (Austin) Jefferson | | Athens, Ga. |
| Carrie Z. Badger | Teacher | Albany, Ga. |
| Waterloo M. (Bullock) Snelson | Teacher | Columbus, Ga. |
| Nellie M. Cook | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Clara E. (Davenport) Holmes | Teacher Morris Brown College, | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Annena J. Harrison | | LaGrange, Ga. |
| Florence S. Johnson | Teacher | Durham, N. C. |
| Gwendoline Lyman | Teacher | Marietta, Ga. |
| Mary A. McGhee | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Mrs. Emma P. Quarterman | | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Mary A. (Snelson) Cooper | Teacher | Waycross, Ga. |
| Susie V. Stewart | Teacher | McIntosh, Ga. |

**1890.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Katie Alexander | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Lizzie M. Cox | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Mary A. Cox | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Ella E. Cochrane | Teacher | Marshallville, Ga. |
| Meta M. Dolly | Teacher | Waldo, Fla. |
| Sarah A. Dozier | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Virginia C. Dozier | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Celestia C. Ivy | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Hattie M. Jones | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Allean L. Love | Teacher | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Minnie L. Perry | Teacher | Sanford, Fla. |
| Fannie L. Scott | Teacher | Gainesville, Fla. |
| Martha L. Williams | Teacher | Macon, Ga. |

# STUDENTS.

## COLLEGE COURSE.

### SENIOR CLASS.

Thomas Jefferson Bell . . . . . Altamaha.
Silas Xavier Floyd . . . . . Augusta.
William Oscar Murphy . . . . . Atlanta.
Loring Brainerd Palmer . . . . . Atlanta.
Julius Clifton Styles . . . . . McIntosh.

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Albert Alexander Ashton . . . . . Savannah.
James Albert Bray . . . . . Carnesville.
Henry Moses Porter . . . . . Aiken, S. C.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

Benjamin Franklin Allen . . . . . Savannah.
James Henry Coffea . . . . . Savannah.
Nathaniel White Collier . . . . . Augusta.
James Thomas Hodges . . . . . Gonzales, Tex.
Frank Terry Howard . . . . . Atlanta.
John De Baptiste Jackson . . . . . Augusta.
James William Johnson . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
Philip Gamma Page . . . . . West Africa.
Alfred Dennis Simington . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Samuel Arthur Stripling . . . . . Brentwood.
George Alexander Towns . . . . . Albany.

### SPECIAL.

Peyton A. Allen . . . . . Atlanta.

## COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

### SENIOR CLASS.

Richard Carey . . . . . Atlanta.
Alfred G. Craft . . . . . Ways Station.
Lucius M. Few . . . . . Thomasville.
Arthur C. Holmes . . . . . Albany.
Georgia L. Palmer . . . . . Augusta.
William A. Stipes . . . . . Priors.
William D. Thomas . . . . . Rome.

**MIDDLE CLASS.**

Alonzo W. Baker . . . . . Savannah.
Robert Beattie . . . . . Atlanta.
Jasper R. Brown . . . . . Bainbridge.
James C. Clarke . . . . . Athens.
Albert B. Cooper . . . . . Savannah.
Felix A. Curtwright . . . . . Greensboro.
Noah W. Curtwright . . . . . Greensboro.
James W. Davis . . . . . Athens.
William C. Ford . . . . . Savannah.
Fannie T. Habersham . . . . . Savannah.
W. Johnson Hill . . . . . Monroe.
Edward W. Howell . . . . . Eatonton.
William L. Hughes . . . . . Dublin.
James R. Jones . . . . . Marietta.
Beatrice D. McGhee . . . . . Atlanta.
Nathan W. McGhee . . . . . Atlanta.
Basil P. Moragne . . . . . Augusta.
Jesse O'Neil . . . . . Atlanta.
Anderson J. Reid . . . . . Williamson.
Joseph Wallace . . . . . Atlanta.

**JUNIOR CLASS.**

Daniel C. Brantley . . . . . Macon.
William J. Decatur . . . . . Atlanta.
Robert W. Gadsden . . . . . Savannah.
John D. Gainey . . . . . New Orleans, La.
Governor B. Glaze . . . . . Atlanta.
Henry B. Hodge . . . . . Ocala, Fla.
Matthew Jackson . . . . . Atlanta.
William King . . . . . Atlanta.
John W. Kinney . . . . . Osceola.
Henry B. Lemon . . . . . South Atlanta.
William J. Mitchell . . . . . Atlanta.
Daniel N. Moody . . . . . Atlanta.
Giles D. Moore . . . . . Williamson.
Stephen A. Peters . . . . . Atlanta.
Henry W. Porter . . . . . Marietta.
William A. Reed . . . . . Lumpkin.
Edward Rhodes . . . . . Atlanta.
Richard H. Smith . . . . . Greensboro.
Paul Thornton . . . . . Atlanta.

**SPECIAL.**

Henry H. Anderson . . . . . Greenville, S. C.
Daniel D. Davis . . . . . Atlanta.
James M. Ferrebee . . . . . Savannah.
James M. Maddox . . . . . Woodbury.
Henry L. Nance, *Normal* . . . . . Norcross.
Collins S. Smith . . . . . Philomath.
Savannah Sorrell, *Normal* . . . . . Marietta.
Mrs. Anna B. Lee, *Normal* . . . . . Milledgeville.

## MECHANICAL COURSE.

William H. Bryan . . . . . Savannah.
James T. Ferreebee . . . . . Savannah.
William H. Morgan . . . . . White Plains, Ala.
Alfred Pope . . . . . Atlanta.

### SPECIAL.

Charles A. Carey . . . . . Hawkinsville.
James R. Swift . . . . . Atlanta.

## NORMAL COURSE.

### SENIOR CLASS.

Henrietta R. Adams . . . . . Augusta.
Helena M. Brown . . . . . Barnesville.
Julia M. Brown . . . . . Atlanta.
Lula B. Cooke . . . . . Americus.
Nancy A. Davis . . . . . Atlanta.
Emma L. Holmes . . . . . Atlanta.
Eleanor B. Howard . . . . . Atlanta.
Rena L. Keith . . . . . Atlanta.
Adrienne E. McNeil . . . . . Savannah.

### SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

M. Agnes Boswell . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary E. Chinn . . . . . Augusta.
Lillie W. Coles . . . . . Atlanta.
Hattie M. Higginbotham . . . . . Atlanta.
Hettie Ingliss . . . . . Atlanta.
Eureka L. Jackson . . . . . Savannah.
Mary E. Keller . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary A. Love . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Lizzie Moreland . . . . . Atlanta.
Ida B. Pollard . . . . . Atlanta.
Nineveh Rogers . . . . . Marietta.
Hattie M. Sturdivant . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie L. Sykes . . . . . Atlanta.
Jessie L. Thompson . . . . . Atlanta.
Mamie P. Westmoreland . . . . . Atlanta.
Katie E. Wood . . . . . Atlanta.

### JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Fannie B. Blount . . . . . Haddock Station.
Mary E. Brittain . . . . . Atlanta.
Laura B. Bryan . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie B. Davis . . . . . Athens.

| | |
|---|---|
| Rosa C. Deveaux | Brunswick. |
| Georgia B. Douglass | Atlanta. |
| Corinne Dozier | Atlanta. |
| Mary E. Easterling | Atlanta. |
| Carrie B. Fluellen | Atlanta. |
| Hattie Fluellen | Atlanta. |
| Rosa L. Garner | Atlanta. |
| Mary Graves | Atlanta. |
| Gertie V. Jones | Atlanta. |
| Lula B. Jones | Atlanta. |
| Cicely B. Latimer | Atlanta. |
| Emma S. Morton | Athens. |
| Mollie Parks | Atlanta. |
| Mary M. Perkins | Atlanta. |
| Emma E. Sanders | Atlanta. |
| Eliza B. Twiggs | Washington, D. C |
| Sarah E. Walker | Augusta. |
| Maggie C. Williams | Atlanta. |
| Mary F. Wilson | Atlanta. |

**JUNIOR NORMAL CLASS.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Mattie B. Armand | Augusta. |
| Annie J. Baker | Atlanta. |
| Clifford Chandler | Atlanta. |
| Virginia C. Clements | Hardaway. |
| Annie E. Collins | Savannah. |
| Ella E. Davis | Atlanta. |
| Laura C. Davis | Atlanta. |
| Carrie L. Dennis | Nona. |
| Willie A. Dennis | Atlanta. |
| Mittie E. Ellington | Atlanta. |
| Julia J. Evans | Atlanta. |
| Lena M. Felton | Marshallville. |
| Effie L. Goode | Atlanta. |
| Lydia E. Grant | Atlanta. |
| Elizabeth R. Holmes | Albany. |
| Emmie L. Hudson | Atlanta. |
| Mrs. Anna S. Ingraham | Atlanta. |
| Judie C. Jackson | Athens. |
| Jennie L. Lloyd | Savannah. |
| Ella Miller | Atlanta. |
| Charlotte A. Moore | Atlanta, |
| Lizzie B. Pentecost | Rome. |
| Aurora Peters | Atlanta. |
| Edmonia Randolph | Savannah. |
| Sarah W. Randolph | Athens. |
| Mamie E. Reeves | Atlanta. |
| Mary L. E. Slaton | Atlanta. |
| Estelle N. Taylor | Rome. |
| Carrie L. Warren | Americus. |
| Bessie Whitley | Atlanta. |
| Mamie L Williams | Macon. |

# GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

## FIRST GRADE.

Ida P. Belcher . . . . . Augusta.
Julia J. Blount . . . . . Haddock Station.
Lovick A. Brookins . . . . . Bartow.
Alonzo Brown . . . . . Atlanta.
John W. Buggs . . . . . Brunswick.
Jerome B. Burge . . . . . Ocala, Fla.
Ella Butler . . . . . Atlanta.
Hattie E. Carter . . . . . Washington.
Mattie Carter . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary Cole . . . . . Atlanta.
Lula M. Cook . . . . . Atlanta.
Marcellus Cooper . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie L. Dupree . . . . . Atlanta.
Ophelia Ellington . . . . . Atlanta.
Franklin L. Farmer . . . . . Douglassville.
Eliza Fambro . . . . . Atlanta.
Daisy Fambro . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie E. Flemming . . . . . Atlanta.
William R. Gess . . . . . Tyson.
Margaret I. Gilbert . . . . . Augusta.
Sallie B. Goldsby . . . . . Selma, Ala.
William A. Graves . . . . . Fayetteville.
Carrie E. Harrison . . . . . West Point.
Mattie L. Harrison . . . . . LaGrange.
George W. Hart . . . . . Atlanta.
John B. Hill . . . . . Atlanta.
Ellen E. Hodges . . . . . Perry.
Mamie J. Hughes . . . . . Wayside, Fla.
Ella M. Hunt . . . . . Edgewood.
Anna Jennings . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary A. Johnson . . . . . Atlanta.
Pauline M. Jones . . . . . Columbus.
William H. Jones . . . . . Americus.
Lucy A. M. Kenney . . . . . Atlanta.
Stella Knox . . . . . Atlanta.
Ida Lynch . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie R. Mitchell . . . . . The Rock.
Mary Morris . . . . . Atlanta.
Ellen M. Neil . . . . . Americus.
Annie M. Pace . . . . . Covington.
Julius A. Parker . . . . . Gainesville, Fla.
Ella M. Pease . . . . . Atlanta.
Dexter Pringle . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie L. Pyront . . . . . Warrenville.
Narcissus C. Rains . . . . . Atlanta.

Thomas Reeves . . . . . Atlanta.
Robert R. Rivers . . . . . Atlanta.
Rutherford Schell . . . . . Atlanta.
Adelle R. Smith . . . . . Atlanta.
James Tolbert. . . . . Atlanta.
Green F. Turner . . . . . Lithonia.
William Turner . . . . . Rome.
James I. Walthall . . . . . Worthville.
Mattie L. Watts . . . . . Atlanta.
Ida W. Williams . . . . . Atlanta.
Solomon Zeigler . . . . . Ypsilanti.

**SECOND GRADE.**

Ophelia Barefield . . . . . Atlanta.
Michael T. Blue . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Rosa B. Bostwick . . . . . Albany.
Blanche Bowman . . . . . Atlanta.
John N. Bowers . . . . . Belton, S. C.
Rebecca Burns . . . . . Atlanta.
Katie Bryan . . . . . Atlanta.
William H. Bryan . . . . . Savannah.
Robert H. Caldwell . . . . . Atlanta.
Lizzie A. Callaway . . . . . Barnesville.
Annie Chandler . . . . . Atlanta.
Carrie C. Clark . . . . . Hawkinsville.
Stella M. Cook . . . . . Atlanta.
Rufus F. Cooper . . . . . Jackson.
Julia A. Craddock . . . . . Athens.
Clara J. Cross . . . . . Bainbridge.
Robert H. David . . . . . Augusta.
Lou Ella Davis . . . . . Atlanta.
Samuel M. Dennis . . . . . Savannah.
Lillie R. Dixon . . . . . Atlanta.
Hattie E. Drury . . . . . Haddock Station.
Emma E. Everett . . . . . Hawkinsville.
Amelia M. Farler . . . . . James.
Marion Few . . . . . Thomasville.
Mary Flemming . . . . . Atlanta.
Ada M. Flournoy . . . . . Atlanta.
Anna Fry . . . . . Atlanta.
Emma L. Gleeton . . . . . Atlanta.
Eddie Hanson . . . . . Atlanta.
Crawford E. Harris . . . . . Madison.
Ruth M. Harris . . . . . Atlanta.
Fannie L. Harrison . . . . . Pendergrass.
Mattie C. Henry . . . . . Atlanta.
Willie Howard . . . . . Atlanta.
Mrs. Susan Hunter . . . . . Dublin.
Hagar Hurd . . . . . Greensboro.
Oliver Ivy . . . . . Atlanta.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mamie E. Jones | Savannah. |
| Nannie Jones | Atlanta. |
| Mattie P. Jordan | Augusta. |
| Mattie L. Kinney | Osceola. |
| Melinda Lee | Atlanta. |
| Virgil Lewis | Dublin. |
| Nelson McCombs | Athens. |
| Andrew H. McNeal | Atlanta. |
| Henry D. McTier | Baxley. |
| James Middlebrooks | Bradley. |
| Mrs. Chester Mitchell | Atlanta. |
| Julia A. Neil | Americus. |
| David E. Parks | Chapel Hill. |
| Louisa Pease | Atlanta. |
| Mary Perry | Atlanta. |
| Lizzie O. Peters | Atlanta. |
| Clara Price | Milledgeville. |
| Alice C. Reid | Selma, Ala. |
| Roberta Reid | Pendergrass. |
| William A. Rogers | Marietta. |
| Ida L. Sellers | Baxley. |
| Louraine M. Sellers | Baxley. |
| John P. Seabrook | Charleston, S. C. |
| Clinty Shy | Atlanta. |
| Julia M. S. Snelson | McIntosh. |
| David M. Smith | Atlanta. |
| Catharine Sykes | Atlanta. |
| Frank L. Tarrant | Talladega, Ala. |
| Lewis Taylor | Statesburg, S. C. |
| Mamie L. Taylor | Atlanta. |
| James S. Thomas | Atlanta. |
| Nellie M. Thurman | Palatka, Fla. |
| Flora L. Troup | Dublin. |
| Mabel White | Atlanta. |
| Stella White | Atlanta. |
| Willie White | Atlanta. |
| Charles W. Willis | Barnesville. |

**THIRD GRADE.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Nettie H. Adams | Abbeville, S. C. |
| Sarah J. Austin | Milledgeville. |
| Eliza J. Austin | Milledgeville. |
| Nannie Bailey | Atlanta. |
| Annie T. Bell | Atlanta. |
| John P. Booker | Sparta. |
| Willie Boswell | Atlanta. |
| Mary L. Brooks | Monticello. |
| Alice M. Brown | Atlanta. |
| Fannie C. Brown | Milledgeville. |
| William M. Burroughs | Brunswick. |

Katie Butler . . . . . Atlanta.
Nancy A. Butts . . . . . Deveraux.
Ada Callaway . . . . . Barnesville.
Eddie Carter . . . . . Atlanta.
Annie E. Cartwright . . . . . Nona.
Mary C. Chapman . . . . . Atlanta.
Eugenia Darden . . . . . Smyrna.
Cornelia Dawson . . . . . Atlanta.
Oscar A. Devine . . . . . Atlanta.
Rosa Durdin . . . . . Atlanta.
Zula Z. Elmore . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
Fred. G. Fairchild . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
Joseph Garrison . . . . . Atlanta.
James M. Gray . . . . . James Station.
Clement H. Green . . . . . Citra, Fla.
Edward Hall . . . . . Atlanta.
W. Cooley Harper . . . . . Summerville.
Lizzie A. Hart . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
Maggie M. Hawkins . . . . . Montezuma.
Ida Heitman . . . . . Atlanta.
Julia Hill . . . . . Atlanta.
Alfred W. Hincks . . . . . Atlanta.
Percy T. Hincks . . . . . Atlanta.
Maud Holland . . . . . Atlanta.
Laura L. Horton . . . . . Jefferson.
Lethe Howard . . . . . Atlanta.
Bertha M. Hull . . . . . Monroe.
Cornelius James . . . . . Atlanta.
Edgar Jeffries . . . . . Cuthbert.
Marie Johnson . . . . . Atlanta.
Lula R. Jones . . . . . Atlanta.
Beatrice Lampkin . . . . . Atlanta.
Nathan Landrum . . . . . Atlanta.
Stephen R. Lang . . . . . Fernandina, Fla.
Mary H. Lyon . . . . . Barnesville.
Minnie Mitchell . . . . . Atlanta.
Ella C. McCurry . . . . . Seneca, S. C.
Joseph W. Montgomery . . . . . Eatonton.
Thomas A. Moon . . . . . Acworth.
Robert E. Nickerson . . . . . Madison.
Addie Perry . . . . . Atlanta.
Celeste Porter . . . . . Griffin.
Emma L. Reese . . . . . Albany.
Helen G. Reeves . . . . . Sparta.
William R. Stanley . . . . . Dublin.
Lula Stevenson . . . . . Atlanta.
Ella L. Simmons . . . . . Atlanta.
Octavia A. Smith . . . . . Culloden.
Mrs. Martha J. Stokes . . . . . Sanford, Fla.
Sophia Tanksley . . . . . Atlanta.

| | |
|---|---|
| William H. Telfair | Savannah. |
| Leila E. Thomas | Albany. |
| Mrs. Rosa Lee Thomas | Atlanta. |
| Clara E. Tucker | Atlanta. |
| Florence Wesley | Perry. |
| Maggie B. Wilson | Warrenton, N. C. |
| Cornelia Wright | Atlanta. |
| Willie E. Young | Atlanta. |

**FOURTH GRADE.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Lizzie Barrett | Rome. |
| Mattie E. Beasley | Hawkinsville. |
| Mary E. Billingslea | Gray. |
| Maggie Blake | Atlanta. |
| Adelle M. Brooks | Decatur. |
| Aleck R. Bryan | Atlanta. |
| John C. Burdette | Decatur. |
| Etta Byrd | Atlanta. |
| Raymond Carter | Atlanta. |
| Marcellus Christian | Atlanta. |
| Willie E. Colbert | Lancaster, S. C. |
| Annie E. Compton | Milledgeville. |
| George Davis | Atlanta. |
| Joseph Davis | Atlanta. |
| Arlena S. Dickey | Milner. |
| Oscar Drake | Atlanta. |
| Joseph Driver | Griffin. |
| Alice M. Edmondson | Atlanta. |
| Sallie M. Ellis | Carr's Station. |
| William B. Flagg | Tennille. |
| Josephine Flannagan | Culloden. |
| Mattie Fryar | Barnesville. |
| William Fuller | Atlanta. |
| Sadie L. Goldsby | Selma, Ala. |
| Mary Greenwood | Atlanta. |
| Hansel J. Hall | Atlanta. |
| Samuel D. Hall | Atlanta. |
| Henry L. Haney | Winterville |
| Anna Harris | Madison. |
| Isom Harris | Atlanta. |
| Norah A. Harvey | Ypsilanti. |
| Sarah T. Harvey | Ypsilanti. |
| Claude Henson | Atlanta. |
| Roumalia Hill | Atlanta. |
| Effie Humphries | Atlanta. |
| Henry A. Jennings | Atlanta |
| Benjamin Johnson | Atlanta. |
| Eric Jones | Atlanta. |
| Lena Jones | Atlanta. |
| Marcus H. Jones | Atlanta. |

Richard Joyce . . . . . Atlanta.
Annie Lambert . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary Lambert . . . . . Atlanta.
Jodie Lewis . . . . . Albany.
Mary J. Lofton . . . . . Albany.
Luther Lynch . . . . . Atlanta.
Bertha Mapp . . . . . Atlanta.
Nolia Montgomery . . . . . Atlanta.
Clara J. Moore . . . . . Atlanta.
Lula Moore . . . . . Atlanta.
Edgar Parks . . . . . Atlanta.
Julius L. Pitman . . . . . Atlanta.
James J. Porter . . . . . Marietta.
Robert Purvis . . . . . Charleston, S. C.
Mary Randolph . . . . . Barber's Creek.
James H. Ridley . . . . . Wayside.
Bessie A. Rogers . . . . . Marietta.
Frank Rogers . . . . . Marietta.
Lula A. Saterwhite . . . . . Atlanta.
Zella Schell . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary L. Sellers . . . . . Baxley.
Alexander R. Sengstacke . . . . . Savannah.
Mary M. Sengstacke . . . . . Savannah.
Margery Singleton . . . . . Albany.
Clinton G. Smith . . . . . Atlanta.
Mendora J. Sorrels . . . . . Atlanta.
Eva Stokeling . . . . . Henderson.
Lewis B. Taylor . . . . . Machen.
Mollie Terry . . . . . Atlanta.
Charlie Thomas . . . . . Atlanta.
Ransom Thomas . . . . . Monroe.
Willie Thomas . . . . . Atlanta.
Jerry W. Towns . . . . . Atlanta.
Estelle S. Turner . . . . . Atlanta.
Stovey Upshaw . . . . . Atlanta.
Peter Williams . . . . . Atlanta.
William C. Williams . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary E. Willis . . . . . Atlanta.
Rosa Woodward . . . . . Culloden.

**FIFTH GRADE.**

Laura L. Andrews . . . . . Austell.
Lula Barr . . . . . Atlanta.
Fannie Bedell . . . . . Atlanta.
Ella Brantley . . . . . Selma, Ala.
Amelia G. Bryant . . . . . Vienna.
Elizabeth Cleveland . . . . . James.
Adeline Cloud . . . . . Atlanta.
Wallace Davis . . . . . Atlanta.
Theodore Durdin . . . . . Atlanta.

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles B. Everett | Hawkinsville. |
| Ernest Ferrell | Atlanta. |
| Henry Fews | West Atlanta. |
| Aurelia H. Fisher | LaGrange. |
| Willessie Foster | Atlanta. |
| Mary Frazier | Opelika, Ala. |
| Austin Gantt | Eatonton. |
| Augustus Gilmore | Griffin. |
| Nathan Goole | Atlanta. |
| Etta Harris | Atlanta. |
| John A. Harris | Citra, Fla. |
| Kezziah Harris | Atlanta. |
| Rosetta Howard | Atlanta. |
| Seaborn Ivy | Atlanta. |
| Willis Ivy | Atlanta. |
| James F. Jenkins | Forsyth. |
| Exie Jennings | Atlanta. |
| Jessie L. Jones | Atlanta. |
| Janie King | Thomaston. |
| John H. Lamar | Atlanta. |
| Amanda Lang | Atlanta. |
| Eddie Logan | Atlanta. |
| Annie May Love | Atlanta. |
| William T. Luke | The Rock. |
| William B. Maloy | Hawkinsville. |
| Florence McCullough | Atlanta. |
| Lizzie M. McDaniels | Oglethorpe. |
| Robert McNickles | Montgomery. |
| Reuben P. Neal | Atlanta. |
| Frank Perry | Shady Grove. |
| Charles Rankin | Atlanta. |
| Cora L. Reid | Bainbridge. |
| Rollin Roberts | Dublin. |
| Fred W. Robinson | Marietta. |
| Velma Rubeck | Atlanta. |
| Early Shaw | Atlanta. |
| Jacob E. S. Small | Atlanta. |
| Lizzie Smith | Atlanta. |
| Ida L. Spear | Atlanta. |
| Gertrude Telfair | Atlanta. |
| Mary Tripp | Atlanta. |
| Annie J. Walker | Eatonton. |
| Lucinda Wallace | Albany. |
| James Watts | Union Point. |
| George W. White | Marietta. |
| Elijah Whitehead | Atlanta. |
| Bessie G. Williams | Atlanta. |
| Lula S. Williams | Atlanta. |
| Pearlie M. Williamson | Vienna. |
| Willie Williams | Atlanta. |
| Beulah E. Wright | Greensboro. |

**FIFTH GRADE—Section B.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Ellen E. Armstrong | Atlanta. |
| Henry Bell | Atlanta. |
| George Carson | Savannah. |
| Hattie J. Clark | Hawkinsville. |
| Maggie E. Ford | Atlanta. |
| William Heywood | Atlanta. |
| Mrs. Georgia Lomax | Abbeville, S. C. |
| Emma Mack | Atlanta. |
| Sarah E. Miller | Atlanta. |
| Davis Nixon | Atlanta. |
| Evalina C. L. Odom | Atlanta. |
| Mary W. Oliver | Albany. |
| Lela L. Roberts | Atlanta. |
| Lena Slaughter | Atlanta. |
| Joseph Word | Chapel Hill. |
| Mary M. Word | Chapel Hill. |

# MODEL SCHOOL.

### SIXTH GRADE.

James Andrews,
Issa Brown,
Frank Byrd,
Willie Greenwood,
Mary Lou Hall,
Martha J. Hill,
Annie D. Hutchinson,
Emma Lou Jenkins,
Charles Jones,
Ella Jones,
E. G. King,
Leander Littlejohn,
Estelle Lampkin,
Annie Mapp,
Viola Merritt,
Lizzie Moore,
Bennie Parks,
Susan Randall,
Florence Rankin,
Anna Reed,
Nora Roberts,
Mary Schell,
Rosa E. Small,
Dilmas Slaton,
Charlie Smith,
Pearlie M. Stansberry,
Frances D. Terry,
Salemma Thrasher,
Bertha A. E. Towns,
Eddie I. Tyler,
Bertha Tucker,
Frank Watts,
Georgia Whitehead,
Robert Williams,

### SEVENTH GRADE.

Robert Andrews,
Victoria Baynes,
Berta Cobb,
Clarence C. Copeland,
Alice Duke,
Arthur W. Evans,
Maggie Fourd,
Straughter Ganson,
Charlie Gletton,
Rufus Hargrove,
Barshell Loveless,
John Mapp,
George F. Marable,
Willie Mays,
Charlie O. Mitchell,
Edward C. M'Cullough,
Eddie Patillo,
John F. Schell,
Mary Bell Stokes,
Ella Sullivan,
Lula Thrasher,
James H. Thomas,
Willie Thomas,
Annie Wilson.

### EIGHTH GRADE.

Robert Adams,
Mamie Bonaparte,
Alphonse Brice,
James Carter,
Bertha Dillard,
Alfred Evans,
Ida Fourd,
Katie Givins,
Brad Humphries,
Maud Ingraham,
Tessie Jackson,
Ella Pope,
Matilda Roail,
Minnie L. Roberts,
Robert Schell,
Jessie Schrets,
Clarence Small,
Ethel Smith,
Isaac Smith,
Rebecca Stansberry,
Pompey Tripp,
Willie Turner,
Howard Walthal,
Lucius Washington,
Arthur Williams,
Charlie Willis,
Mrs. Isabel Wylie.

# SUMMARY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **College Course.** | | |
| Senior Class | 5 | |
| Sophomore Class | 3 | |
| Freshman Class | 11 | |
| Special | 1 | 20 |
| **Preparatory Course.** | | |
| Senior Class | 7 | |
| Middle Class | 20 | |
| Junior Class | 19 | |
| Special | 5 | 51 |
| **Mechanical Course.** | | 6 |
| **Normal Course.** | | |
| Senior Class | 9 | |
| Senior Middle Class | 16 | |
| Junior Middle Class | 23 | |
| Junior Normal Class | 31 | |
| Special | 3 | 82 |
| **Grammar School Course.** | | |
| First Grade | 56 | |
| Second Grade | 74 | |
| Third Grade | 69 | |
| Fourth Grade | 79 | |
| Fifth Grade | 60 | |
| Fifth Grade, Section B | 16 | 354 |
| **Model School.** | | |
| Sixth Grade | 34 | |
| Seventh Grade | 24 | |
| Eighth Grade | 27 | 85 |
| | | 598 |
| Deduct for twice counted | | 2 |
| Whole number of Students | | 596 |
| Boys | 249 | |
| Girls | 347 | |
| Boarders | 260 | |
| Day Pupils | 336 | |
| Number of Counties in Georgia represented | 62 | |
| Number of States represented | 9 | |

# COURSES OF STUDY.

The following courses of study are now established, and others will be added as may be required.

## COLLEGE COURSE.

For admission to this course, pupils must pass a thorough examination in the common English branches, and also in the studies of the Preparatory course, or their equivalent. The degree of A. B. will be given to those who graduate from this course.

### Freshman Class.

*Greek*—Grammar, (Goodwin); Greek Reader, (Moss); Xenophon's Anabasis (Kelsey).

*Latin*—Cicero, De Senectute, (Allen); De Amicitia, (Kelsey); Livy, (Chase & Stuart); Latin Prose, (Jones).

*Mathematics*—Algebra, (Wentworth); Plane Geometry, (Wentworth).

### Sophomore Class.

*Greek*—Xenophon's Anabasis, continued, (Kelsey); Xenophon's Memorabilia (Winans); Homer's Odyssey, (Merriam).

*Latin*—Tacitus, (Greenough); Horace, (Chase & Stuart); Tusculan Disputations, (Chase & Stuart).

*Mathematics*—Solid and Spherical Geometry, (Wentworth); Trigonometry and Surveying, including Field Work, (Wentworth).

### Junior Class.

*Greek*—Orations of Demosthenes, (Tyler); New Testament; Gorgias of Plato, (Woolsey).

*Science*—Chemistry, with Laboratory Practice, (Shepard, Williams' Laboratory Notes).

*Logic*—(Jevons); *Civil Liberty*, (Lieber) or *German*.

*Natural Theology*—(Chadbourne); *Evidences of Christianity*, (Hopkins).

### Senior Class.

*Science*—Physics, with Laboratory Practice, (Gage); Astronomy, (Young); Mineralogy, Geology, (Le Conte).

*Mental Philosophy*—(Haven).

*Moral Philosophy*—(Fairchild).

*Political Economy*—(Wayland).

*History of Civilization*—(Guizot).

*Rhetoric*—(Kellogg).

Rhetorical exercises, comprising Essay writing, Forensic Disputations, Orations and Declamations, throughout the course.

# COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

For admission to this course, a thorough examination must be passed in Spelling, Geography, United States History, Grammar, and Arithmetic as far as Mensuration. Certificates showing attainment may be given to those who complete the course with credit.

**Junior Class.**

*English*—Composition, (Hart).
*Mathematics*—Academic Algebra, (Wells).
*Latin*—Beginner's Latin Book, (Collar and Daniels).
*Physical Geography*—(Monteith).
*Good Morals and Gentle Manners*—(Gow).
*Drawing.*
*Wood-working.* (See Mechanical Courses).

**Middle Class.**

*English*—Seven British Classics, or equivalent.
*Mathematics*—Book-keeping.
*Science*—Physiology and Temperance, (Martin); Botany, (Gray); Herbarium with fifty specimens required.
*Latin*—Grammar, (Allen & Greenough); Cæsar, Gallic War, (Allen & Greenough); Cicero Orations, (Allen & Greenough).
*School Economy and Primary Methods*—(Prince).
*Wood-working and Mechanical Drawing.*

**Senior Class.**

*English*—Literature. (Kellogg).
*Mathematics*—Higher Arithmetic; Plane Geometry, (Wentworth).
*Science*—Physics, (Gage).
*Latin*—Cicero, Orations, (Allen & Greenough); Virgil, Æneid, (Allen & Greenough); Latin Prose Composition, (Jones).
*Metal-working, Mechanical Drawing.*

Vocal music, composition and declamation required throughout the course.

# NORMAL COURSE.

The requirements for admission to this course are the same as for the College Preparatory Course.

A certificate of graduation will be given to those who complete the course with credit.

**Junior Class.**

*English*—Composition, (Hart).
*Mathematics*—Academic Algebra, (Wells).
*Latin*—Beginner's Latin Book, (Collar and Daniels).
*Physical Geography*—(Monteith).
*Good Morals and Gentle Manners*—(Gow).
*Drawing*

**Junior Middle Class.**

*English*—Seven British Classics, or equivalent.
*Mathematics*—Arithmetic; Book-keeping.
*Science*—Physiology and Temperance, (Martin); Botany, (Gray); Herbarium with fifty specimens required.
*History*—General, (Swinton).
*School Economy and Primary Methods*—(Prince).
*Drawing, Music, Composition.*
*Wood-working for Boys. Sewing for Girls.*

**Senior Middle Class.**

*English*—Literature, (Kellogg).
*Mathematics*—Plane Geometry, (Wentworth); Higher Arithmetic.
*Science*—Physics, (Gage).
*History*—New Testament, (Smith); U. S. History, (Berard).
*Drawing, Music, Composition, Practice Teaching.*
*Metal-working for Boys. Sewing for Girls.*

**Senior Class.**

*Moral Philosophy*—(Haven).
*Mental Philosophy*—(Haven).
*Astronomy*—(Young).
*Geology*—(LeConte).
*Civil Government*—(Martin).
*Pedagogics. Practice Teaching.*
*Reviews of Common Branches.*
*Rhetoric*—(Kellogg); Reading and Elocution.
*General House-keeping for Girls*, with special instruction in Cooking and Dress-making.

Vocal music, composition and recitations required throughout the course.

Practice-teaching in Model School required during the last three years of the course.

## MECHANICAL COURSE.

At present this course covers three years—two of wood-working and one of metal-working. Another year of metal-working will, it is expected, be added soon. It is required of all boys above the third grade, in addition to their regular studies in other courses. Seven and a half hours each week are given to this work.

It is the aim, during this time, to teach the use of tools and the principles of wood-working and metal-working. Those having finished this course, who have the ability and the desire to become finished workmen in some one of the trades, will have the opportunity to do so.

**First Year.**

The use and care of the common wood-working tools, as the hammer, saw, plane, try-square, gauge, rule, chisel, mallet, bit and brace, bevel, steel square, draw-knife, dividers, screw-driver.

The general principles of wood-working, as sawing, planing, marking, chamfering, boring, mortising, tenoning, halving, grooving, matching, mitering, beveling, dovetailing, gluing, steaming and bending, driving nails and screws, sandpapering.

Working drawings with steel square and pencil. Measuring lumber.

**Second Year.**

Further use of tools and some application of principles in construction.

The use of the wood-turning lathe and jig-saw.

First steps in pattern-making.

Mechanical drawing, use and care of instruments, making ink. drawing geometrical problems, plans, elevations and sections.

**Third Year.**

The use and care of the blacksmith's forge and tools, as the anvil, hand and sledge hammers, tongs, punches, hot and cold chisels, heading tools, swaging tools, files.

The building and care of the fire, the proper degrees of heat for iron and steel.

The general principles of forging, as drawing, bending, upsetting, spreading, welding.

The tempering of steel.

Chipping and filing to line, gauge and surface. Polishing.

Machine work in iron on lathe and drill press.

Mechanical drawing, continued. Copying and enlarging, drawing to scale, designing, tinting.

**SPECIAL MECHANICAL COURSE.**

A special course, EXCLUSIVELY MECHANICAL, is open to students.

Carpentry and joinery, wood-turning, pattern making, forging, lathe work (iron) and mechanical drawing taught.

Also a special course to train operators upon the GOODYEAR SHOE MACHINES.

From one to two months is required to become proficient in the use of these machines, the time being given to this only.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE.

The studies of the first three years are taught in the Model School.

**First Year.**

Monroe Reading Charts, Appleton's First Reader, Number Lessons, Object Lessons, (Place, Direction, Plants), Drawing, Writing with pencils, Singing.

**Second Year.**

Second Reader, Oral Spelling, Number Lessons, Object Lessons. (Animals, Land and Water), Writing with pencils, Singing.

**Third Year.**

Third Reader begun, Primary Arithmetic, Geography of city or county and state, Globe Lessons, Dictation Exercises, Copy-book No. 1, Spelling, Singing, Drawing.

**Fourth Year.**

FIFTH GRADE.

Third Year and Supplementary Reading, Intermediate Arithmetic through fractions. Primary Geography, Harper's (text-book) Picture Language Lessons, (Barnes), Written Spelling, Copy-books, Nos. 2 and 3, Music, Drawing.

**Fifth Year.**

FOURTH GRADE.

Introductory Fourth Reader, Intermediate Arithmetic completed, Larger Geography begun, (U. S. and N. A.), Language Lessons, (Mrs. Knox's) Spelling, Copy-books Nos. 3 and 4, Music.

**Sixth Year.**

THIRD GRADE.

Fourth Reader, Practical Arithmetic into compound numbers, Geography of South America and Europe, Elementary Grammar (Reed and Kellogg), Familiar Science Writing, Music, Drawing.

**Seventh Year.**

SECOND GRADE.

Fifth Reader, Practical Arithmetic through percentage, Mental Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography completed, Music, Drawing.

**Eighth Year.**

FIRST GRADE.

Reading, Practical Arithmetic completed, Grammar and Composition, U. S. History, Alcohol and Hygiene (Coleman), Music, Drawing.

Instruction in sewing is given to all girls.

Weekly Bible Lessons and Composition Work are required throughout the course.

Written examinations are required in the studies of all the courses at the close of the Fall and Winter Terms, and oral examinations annually during the three days preceding Commencement.

## THE MODEL SCHOOL.

**Sixth, Seventh and Eighth Grades.**

(See Grammar School Course.)

This school is under the management of the Principal of the Normal Department, and a trained model teacher. The school is organized as a *Practice School* in connection with the Normal Department.

# GENERAL INFORMATION.

## MEMBERSHIP.

For membership in the Institution a person must have a good moral character, and must sign a pledge to abstain from the use of all intoxicating drinks and tobacco in every form while a member of the school.

Good health being necessary for success in study, it is expected that none who are permanently weak or diseased will apply for admission. The Institution has had a good reputation for healthfulness, and the interest of the people for whom it was founded demand that this reputation should be maintained.

Pupils from other schools must present certificates of honorable dismission.

Applications for admission should be made at least a month before the beginning of the school year, and should state fully previous education and present plans.

Pupils should enter the first day of the school year, that they may be immediately classified, and thus lose no time in beginning work.

Students lose their membership in class when absent one month. During vacation, as well as during term time, students are held amenable to the authority of the school.

Those who have not a fixed purpose to improve their time, and an earnest desire to fit themselves for usefulness, should not seek admission, as the presence of such persons is not tolerated.

The Institution is not sectarian in its religious instruction or influence, while aiming to be thoroughly Christian. It is open to all students of either sex.

## * EXPENSES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Board, including furnished rooms, fuel, lights and washing, per month | $ 10 00 |
| Tuition in College Course, per month | 2 00 |
| Tuition in Model School, per month | 1 00 |
| Tuition in Normal, College Preparatory and Grammar School Courses, per m. | 1 50 |
| Tuition in Special Mechanical Course, per month | 3 00 |
| Instruction on Goodyear's Shoe Machine, full course | 25 00 |
| Instruction in Instrumental Music, per month | 1 00 |
| Use of Instruments one hour per day, per month | 1 00 |

*All payments are due in advance on the first day of each calendar month. Fractions of a month are charged at a somewhat higher rate.*

In case girls do their own washing in the Institution laundry, an allowance from the above charges for board will be made.

*Subject to change by action of the Board of Trustees.

All boarding pupils are required to work for the Institution at least one hour a day. This requirement helps to make the above low charges possible.

Remittances in payment of bills should be made by money orders, drafts, in registered letters, or by express.

Make money orders and drafts payable, during 1891–92, to H. Bumstead, and address all moneys to him. Receipts will be promptly returned.

## STUDENT AID.

Some students have been aided during the past year by contributions from the friends of popular education. It is expected that this help will be continued.

The income of the King, the Cassedy, the Dodge, the Hastings, the Boyd, and the Plainfield Scholarship Funds, is now available.

Persons should not come expecting to receive aid until they have applied for it and received a favorable answer. Those applying, should state their pecuniary circumstances, their advancement in their studies, and, as far as possible, what pursuit they intend to follow. In no case is aid granted for a longer time than the current year without renewed application.

It is expected that those who are aided will, when able, return the amount to aid others.

## TEACHING IN VACATION.

Nearly all of those who are sufficiently advanced in scholarship, aid themselves by teaching. The demand for teachers is usually in excess of the supply.

County school Commissioners and others desiring teachers from this Institution, will find it advantageous to arrange their schools, if possible, so as to include its summer vacation, viz: the months of June, July, August and September. Communications from all such officers will receive prompt attention.

Students of this Institution desiring to teach, will be furnished certificates of membership and standing. As a means of protection against imposition, applicants for schools claiming to be from Atlanta University should be required to exhibit such certificates.

It is expected that a majority of the students will engage in teaching, and instruction in all departments is adapted to that end. Earnest efforts are made to induce young men to prepare for the ministry.

## GRAVES LIBRARY.

By the liberality of the late R. R. Graves, Esq., of New York, and a few other friends, the library now contains about seven thousand volumes. Mr. Graves also gave a permanent endowment of five thousand dollars, which insures its steady growth.

In connection with the Library are two Reading Rooms well supplied with the leading papers and periodicals of the country, and the students have free access to these, as well as to the Library.

## APPARATUS.

A good beginning has been made in procuring Philosophical Apparatus. Enough has been obtained for illustrating some of the simpler principles of Natural Science, and also instruments for Surveying and Engineering purposes.

An excellent telescope and microscope have been secured, largely by the gift of friends.

## LABORATORY.

In 1889 a large room, 50x25 feet, was fitted up as a Chemical and Physical Laboratory. The courses in Chemistry and Physics have been arranged upon laboratory methods, each student having his place at the chemistry or physics tables, where he experiments individually, and observes and infers the teaching under the guidance of the instructor.

## MUSIC.

Facilities for instruction in both Vocal and Instrumental Music are ample. The elements of Vocal Music are taught without extra charge.

Special instruction in chorus singing is given to more advanced pupils. Individual vocal instruction is given in special cases.

For practice in Instrumental Music on organ or piano, see expenses.

## INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

The boys of the College, College Preparatory and Normal courses, and the first two grades of the Grammar School course, are taught the use of tools. (See Mechanical Course, page 28, and Knowles Industrial Building, page 36.

Boys are also taught some of the principles of farming and gardening. Attention is given to the raising and care of stock; to the raising of fodder crops, and to their comparative value and fitness for this soil and climate.

The girls are taught various branches of household science, such as plain sewing dress-making, cooking, and laundry work, under experienced teachers.

There is a large and well-appointed Printing Office in the principal University building, in which instruction is given to optional classes both of boys and girls without extra charge. Type-setting, newspaper, book and job-work taught by an experienced superintendent. A monthly eight-page paper, *The Bulletin of Atlanta University*, is published. Job printing is done for the Institution and others by student labor.

## PRIZES.

During the school year of 1890–91 the Quiz Club Prizes for an annual contest in English Composition and Oratory have been established by an association of gentlemen in Boston, Mass. Four prizes are offered of the value respectively of $25, $15, $10, and $5. The following conditions of the contest are prescribed by the givers:

1. All members of the College and College Preparatory and Normal departments of Atlanta University shall be allowed to compete.

2. No essay shall exceed 3,500 words in length and none shall be less than 3,000 words.

3. All essays shall be handed to the President of Atlanta University on or before the 15th of March. Those deemed of sufficient merit shall then be forwarded to the Quiz Club Committee. The committee, with the addition of one of the professors in the English Department in Harvard University, shall examine and mark the essays. They shall be marked on the scale of 100.

4. The essays shall then be returned to Atlanta University; with them a list of the marks accorded to each essay. These marks are not to be made known until after the oratorical contest.

5. A public oratorical contest shall then be held, the competitors to be the writers of the eight best essays. The essays shall be shortened so that none shall exceed fifteen minutes in delivery. Marks shall be awarded the speeches on the scale of 100.

6. The two marks of each competitor shall then be averaged and the prizes awarded.

The subject assigned by the committee for essays for the year 1890–91 is: The Progress of the South and of the Country, as Dependent on the Elevation of the Negro.

The public oratorical contest will be held during the Commencement week.

## GOVERNMENT.

Discipline is administered with firmness and impartiality, and aims to induce a high moral sentiment which shall be in itself a powerful governing force in the school.

When it becomes plain that a pupil has not a fixed purpose to improve his time, and an earnest desire to fit himself for usefulness, parents will be requested to take him home.

Suspension from school is resorted to when other means of correction fail.

When students are exposing themselves and others to permanent harm, it is

expected that high-minded persons will be governed by the dictates of conscience and common sense, rather than by any false sense of honor in regard to disclosing the facts to the proper authority.

## MISCELLANEOUS SUGGESTIONS.

Each pupil should bring a Bible. It is needed for private reading, for the Sunday-school, and for the weekly Bible lesson.

It is well to bring the text-books formerly used.

All should be provided with *warm* clothing.

Young women must have *rubbers* and *waterproofs.*

The use of expensive and showy dress is not permitted. Silks, velvets and jewelry worn by school girls is indicative neither of good taste nor good sense. Prints, ginghams and plain worsteds neatly made, and colored underskirts, are the most approved wear. White dresses are not permissible.

Parents will do well not to send clothing unless the request for it is endorsed by the Matron. No extra dress is required for the close of school.

Experience has taught that much evil comes from pupils receiving food or large quantities of fruit or candy from home. They are, therefore, not allowed to receive it. *Friends will please not send it.*

Letters should be directed to Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.

Students who do not board at their homes are not allowed to board out of the Institution, except by special permission.

Boarders are expected to furnish their own towels and napkins.

Keeping or using fire-arms on the premises is forbidden.

During term time, students shall not, without permission, actively participate in any political or mass meeting.

Students should, in all cases, be regularly excused when they leave school, as leaving otherwise is regarded as an offence.

Students from a distance should arrange their journey so as not to arrive on the Sabbath, as they will not be admitted on that day. When going away, they should apply for dismission in season to arrive at home before the Sabbath.

Students are not allowed to make visits on the Sabbath, and their friends are earnestly requested not to call upon them on that day.

The Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it be decidedly religious in its influence, without being sectarian, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. Among the appropriate means for securing such results, the Sabbath, with its religious services, is most important. The excitement of visiting prevents, in a great measure, the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day.

It is desired to make the school, as far as possible, a *home* for those who attend. Not only their intellectual, but also their physical, social, moral and religious culture receive careful attention.

# BUILDINGS.

The buildings are situated on high ground, in the western part of the city, and are surrounded by about sixty acres of land belonging to the Institution.

## DORMITORIES.

During the summer of 1869 a plain, four-storied brick building was erected, containing sleeping rooms for about forty pupils, and also a parlor, dining room, kitchen, etc. It was designed for a girls' dormitory, but, during the first year, furnished all accommodations, both school and boarding, for boys and girls. In August of 1870 another building of the same style, but larger, containing sleeping rooms for about sixty boys, besides temporary school rooms, was completed. In the summer of 1871 this building was enlarged by a wing, providing rooms for about forty additional pupils, and other school-rooms. In the summer of 1880 a portion of the gift of Mrs. Stone, of Malden, Mass., was used in erecting a wing to the first named building. This wing provides for fifty additional pupils, and has a large study hall which is now used by the Model School.

In the summer of 1884 large rooms for the accommodation of the cooking classes, and for other purposes, were added to this building.

## STONE HALL.

This building, erected in 1882, stands between the two dormitories, and is the gift of the late Mrs. Valeria G. Stone, of Malden, Mass. It contains the chapel and library, the school-room, recitation and lecture-rooms for the more advanced students, the printing office, the philosophical and chemical laboratory, offices, etc. This building and the two dormitories are heated by steam from one large engine.

## KNOWLES' INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.

This building, erected in 1884, is for the use of the Mechanical Department. It is a memorial of the late Mr. L. J Knowles, Worcester, Mass., his widow having appropriated from his estate $6,000 for its erection.

The building is of brick, one hundred by forty-four feet, and three stories high. One room, forty by fifty feet, is furnished with thirty cabinet benches, each fitted out with a set of wood-working tools.

Another room contains a fifteen horse-power engine, cut-off and rip saws, pony planer, grind stone, benches and tools for general use.

In another room are twelve wood-turning lathes and two small jig saws, run by power, and twelve cabinet benches and tools.

A wing, thirty-two by forty feet, contains twelve forges and sets of tools.

A basement room, forty by fifty feet, designed for a machine shop, contains an engine lathe, drill press, emery grinder, grindstone and a set of machinists' tools.

In one corner is a set of Goodyear shoe machines, numbering ten, and an equipment for repairing shoes.

Still another room is used for mechanical drawing, the furniture of which was made by the students, as most of that in the building has been.

Other contributors towards the building and its furnishing are Mr. F. C. Sessions of Columbus, O., $700.00; the Slater Fund, $900.00; a friend in New York, and friends in Massachusetts.

### THE BARN.

The barn, erected in 1882, forty by sixty feet, with cellars of the same size, furnishes facilities for the development of the farm work of the Institution.

### PROJECTED BUILDINGS.

Efforts, largely attended with success, are being made to raise money for a "Model Home," in which Senior girls may be taught the complete arts of house-keeping, and which may furnish room for sewing, nursing and other industrial classes for girls. The over-crowded condition of the girls' dormitory renders the additional room imperatively necessary, and it is hoped the subscriptions necessary for this purpose may be speedily completed.

Another urgent need is for a building for the Grammar School, which may give greater advantages as a practice school for the Normal Department.

## FUNDS.

The school being almost entirely without endowments, is dependent upon annual donations from the benevolent public for all support not derived from other sources. The American Missionary Association has appropriated $3,000, and the John F. Slater Fund $1,600 for the present school year.

For fifteen years there was received from the State of Georgia in aid of this school, an annual appropriation of $8,000. This grant was made under the provisions of "an Act equitably to adjust the claims of the colored people to a share of the Agricultural Land Scrip" One of these provisions was, that the school should educate, free of charge for tuition, one pupil for every member of the House of Representatives, to be nominated by the member. Since January, 1888, no money has been received from the State.

Earnest efforts have been made by appeals to the friends of popular education for all classes, in all parts of the country, to make up to the Institution the sum withheld by the State. It will be necessary to continue these appeals until adequate endowments are secured.

The late Mr. Tuthill King, of Chicago, founded the King Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

Mr. J. H. Cassedy, of New York, has founded the Cassedy Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

The late Hon. Wm. E. Dodge, of New York, founded the Dodge Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

A friend has founded the Hastings Scholarship Fund of one thousand dollars.

The late Mrs. Sarah C. Boyd, of Bradford, Mass., founded the Malcolm Boyd Scholarship Fund of five hundred dollars.

The Plainfield Scholarship Fund consists of three hundred dollars, and the Garfield Scholarship Fund, now being raised, has reached the sum of $800.69.

## GARFIELD SCHOLARSHIP.

The Garfield Scholarship of one thousand dollars is now being rai-ed in the South. The amount already received has come chiefly from the "Weekly Offerings" at the University, from former pupils, and from schools under the instruction of present and former pupils.

The following amounts have been received during the last year:

| | |
|---|---|
| Teachers and Students of Atlanta University | $42 44 |
| Interest on loans | 35 14 |
| F. A. Curtwright's school in Greene county | 25 |
| Mattie L. Pyront's school | 27 |
| Susie H. Porter, Jacksonville, Fla | 50 |
| Coral Workers, Congregational Church, Eldora, Iowa | 5 00 |
| Joyful Helpers, Congregational Church, Amesbury, Mass | 8 00 |
| Receipts for the Scholarship now amount to | $800.69. |

## WANTS.

Our most pressing needs at present are the following:

Donations for increased current expenses incident to the enlargement and improvement of our work, and the withdrawal of aid from the State.

Donations for aid of needy and worthy students.

Donations for additional buildings, and the needful repair of present buildings.

Donations for iron-working machinery.

Gifts of bedding, table ware, and furniture.

Endowment of professors' chairs.

An endowment of at least two hundred and fifty thousand dollars for current expenses.

## THE WORK OF OUR PUPILS.

Nearly all the graduates and many others, who have left before finishing their course, are engaged in teaching during a part or all of the year. Besides these, during the four months of the summer vacation, a large number of students engage in teaching, and it is estimated that over ten thousand children in Georgia are taught annually by those who have been connected with the Institution.

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

—OF—

# ATLANTA UNIVERSITY,

(INCORPORATED 1867—OPENED 1869).

## ATLANTA, GEORGIA,

WITH A

## Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, etc.

## 1891-92.

---

ATLANTA, GA.:
CONSTITUTION PUBLISHING COMPANY,
1892.

# TRUSTEES.

PRESIDENT, REV. M. E. STRIEBY, D. D.
VICE-PRESIDENT, REV. L. B. MAXWELL, A. B.

### FOR ONE YEAR.

REV. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D. . . . . Atlanta.
RICHARD R. WRIGHT, A. M. . . . . Augusta.
REV. M. E. STRIEBY, D. D. . . . . New York, N. Y.
REV. EDGAR J. PENNEY, A. M. . . . . Tuskegee, Ala.

### FOR TWO YEARS.

REV. JOSEPH H. TWICHELL, A. M. . . . . Hartford, Conn.
REV. CYRUS W. FRANCIS, A. M. . . . . Atlanta.
THOMAS N. CHASE, A. M. . . . . Selma, Ala.
REV. JAMES BRAND, D. D . . . . . Oberlin, Ohio.

### FOR THREE YEARS.

REV. A. H. BRADFORD, D. D. . . . . Montclair, N. J.
REV. A. F. BEARD, D. D. . . . . New York, N. Y.
REV. JAMES W. COOPER, D. D . . . . . New Britain, Conn
REV. L. B. MAXWELL, A. B. . . . . Savannah.

### FOR FOUR YEARS.

REV. C. L. WOODWORTH, D. D. . . . . Watertown, Mass.
REV. JOSEPH E SMITH . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn
REV. LEWELLYN RATT, D. D. . . . . Norwich, Conn.
HON. RUFUS B. BULLOCK . . . . . Atlanta.

SECRETARY, REV. C. W. FRANCIS, A. M.
TREASURER, REV. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D.

# CALENDAR.

| | |
|---|---|
| Examination for Admission | Wednesday, October 5, 1892. |
| Fall Term begins | Thursday, October 6, 1892. |
| Fall Term closes | Thursday, December 29, 1892. |
| Winter Term begins | Monday, January 2, 1893. |
| Winter Term closes | Thursday, March 9, 1893. |
| Spring Term begins | Monday, March 13, 1893. |
| Vacation Days | Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's and February 22. |
| Baccalaureate Sermon | Sunday, May 21, 1893. |
| Public Examinations | May 22, 23, 24, 1893. |
| Speaking for Quiz Club Prizes | Tuesday, May 23, 1893. |
| Annual Meeting of the Trustees | Wednesday, May 24, 1893. |
| Commencement Day | Thursday, May 25, 1893. |
| Annual Meeting of the Alumni | May 25, 1893. |

# Officers and Instructors.

REV. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D.,
President, and Professor of Latin.

REV. JOHN H. HINCKS, A. B.,
Professor of History and Social Science, and Dean of the Faculty.

REV. CYRUS W. FRANCIS, A. M.,
Professor of Ethics and Christian Evidences.

CLARENCE C. TUCKER,
Superintendent of Mechanical Department.

EDGAR H. WEBSTER,
Principal of Normal Department and Teacher of Science.

WALTER D. SMITH,
Farm Manager.

DAVID R. LEWIS,
Assistant in Mechanical Department.

REV. MYRON W. ADAMS, A. M.,
Professor of Greek.

EBEN H. GUERRIER,
Assistant in Mechanical Department.

WINIFRED A. STEARNS, A. B.,
Teacher of Printing.

MRS. LUCY E. CASE,
Matron in South Hall.

*EMMA C. WARE,
Teacher of Latin and Algebra.

MARY E. SANDS,
Teacher of English Branches.

ELLA W. MOORE,
Teacher of Drawing and Writing.

*Absent on leave.

MARGARET NEEL,
Preceptress.

MRS. HATTIE W. CHASE,
Teacher of Grammar and Elementary Science.

OLIVE A. THOMPSON,
Teacher of English Branches.

M. AGNES TUCK,
Teacher of Sewing.

EMILY H. ABBOT,
Teacher of Arithmetic.

IDELLA M. SWIFT,
Instructor in Mathematics and Literature.

JULIA A. ELLIS, A. B.,
Teacher of Geography and History.

SARAH E. HARRINGTON,
Teacher of Model School.

MARY L. SANTLEY,
Matron in North Hall and Teacher of Cooking.

BERTHA STOWELL, B. S.,
Teacher of English Branches.

BELLA W. HUME,
Missionary Secretary.

*LOUISE L. BARTLETT,
Librarian and Assistant Treasurer.

*FANNIE B. PETTIE,
Teacher of Latin and Algebra.

EVELYN T. WHITE,
Teacher of Music.

MRS. A. E. BURDICK,
Teacher of Nursing and Superintendent of Laundry.

*EMILY J. STENABAUGH,
Librarian and Assistant Treasurer.

*GERTRUDE L. DUSTAN,
Teacher of Geography and History.

*Served a part of the year.

# ALUMNI.

## THEOLOGICAL CLASSES.

**1871.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Floyd Snelson | Teacher | Waycross. |

**1876.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Richard H. Carter, A. M. | Mail Agent | Atlanta. |
| George S. Smith, A. M. | Pastor | Raleigh, N. C. |
| Joseph E. Smith | Pastor | Chattanooga, Tenn. |

## COLLEGE GRADUATES.

[*Sc. signifies Scientific.*]

**1876.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Wm. H. Crogman, A. M. | Prof. of Latin and Greek, Clark Univ. | Atlanta. |
| Samuel B. Morse, A. M. | Music Teacher | Savannah. |
| Edgar J. Penney, A. M | Pastor Normal & Inds't Inst | Tuskegee, Ala. |
| London H. Waters | | *Deceased*, 1882. |
| Henry H. Williams, A. M | Mail Agent | Atlanta. |
| Richard R. Wright, A. M. | President State College | Savannah. |

**1877.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| James S. Harper, A. M. | Mail Agent | Augusta. |
| William F. Jackson, A. M. | | Chattanooga, Tenn |
| John McIntosh, Jr., A. M. | Teacher | Savannah. |

**1878.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nathaniel D. Harris | | *Deceased*, 1879. |
| William H. Harris | | *Deceased*, 1888. |
| Jacob G. Hutchins, A. M. | Lawyer | Washington, D. C |
| Arthur W. Upshaw | Pastor | Camden, N. J. |

**1879.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John L. Dart, A. M., D. D | Pastor | Charleston, S. C. |
| Peter A. Dennegall | Mail Carrier | Savannah. |
| Fletcher H. Henderson | Teacher | Cuthbert. |
| Edward P. Johnson | Pastor | Madison. |
| Edward P. Stewart | | *Deceased*, 1884. |

**1880.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas M. Dent | Teacher | Rome. |
| William E. Hightower | Teacher | Austin, Texas. |
| Drayton H. Maffet, Sc. | In Business | Tucson, Arizona. |
| Thomas F. P. Roberts | | *Deceased*, 1883. |

**1881.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Benjamin F. Hartwell, Sc. | Teacher | Valdosta. |
| Preston B. Peters, Sc. | | *Deceased*, 1885. |
| Charles Rice | Teacher | Thomasville. |
| Paul E. Spratlin | Physician | Denver, Col. |
| Butler R. Wilson, A. M. | Lawyer | Boston, Mass. |

**1882.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Oswell A. Combs | Clerk in Pension Office | Washington, D. C. |
| Henry L. Walker | Principal Ware High School | Augusta. |

**1883.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John T. Grant | In Business | Atlanta. |
| James A. Henry | Principal High School | Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| Charles W. Luckie | Teacher Prairie View Normal School | Hempstead, Texas. |

**1884.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| William Hoxie Johnson | | *Deceased*, 1891. |
| Abraham Lewis Tucker | Mail Agent | Waycross. |
| John William Whittaker | Pastor | New Orleans, La. |

**1885.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Moses Jefferson Johnson | Principal Public School | Ennis, Texas. |
| Leigh Benjamin Maxwell | Pastor | Savannah. |

**1886.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mary European Badger | Teacher | Galveston, Texas. |
| LaFayette McK. Hershaw | Clerk in Pension Office | Washington, D. C. |
| James Reynolds Porter, M. D. | Physician | Yazoo City, Miss. |
| John William Young, A. M. | | *Deceased*, 1891. |

**1887.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lewis Sherman Clark, Sc. | Prin. Knox School (A. M. A.) | Athens. |
| Abraham Lincoln Gaines | Principal Public School | Atlanta. |
| William Henry Goosby | Mail Carrier | Atlanta. |
| Samuel Alpheus Ward | Clerk in Pension Office | Washington, D. C. |

**1889.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Preston McKinsey Edwards | Medical Student | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Simeon Palmer Lloyd | Medical Student | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Horace Hudson Lomax | Teacher | Little Rock, Ark. |

**1890.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Henry Alexander Hunt | Supt. Industrial Dept. Biddle Univ. | Charlotte, N. C. |
| William Baxter Matthews | Principal Public School | Atlanta. |
| Floyd Grant Snelson | Principal School | Columbus. |

**1891.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas Jefferson Bell | Theological Student | Hartford, Conn. |
| Silas Xavier Floyd | Teacher and Editor | Augusta. |
| William Oscar Murphy | In Business | Atlanta. |
| Loring Brainerd Palmer | Instructor in State College | Savannah. |
| Julius Clifton Styles | Teacher | Blackshear. |

## NORMAL GRADUATES.

### 1873.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Adella (Cleveland) Jones | Teacher | Savannah. |
| Lucy Laney | Principal Haines Institute | Augusta. |
| Elizabeth (Outlaw) Smith | | Raleigh, N. C. |
| Mrs. Julia Turner | Teacher | Atlanta. |

### 1874.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Clara E. (Jones) King | | Macon. |
| Jennie T. (Morris) Lee | | Albany. |
| Georgia M. (Swift) King | | Atlanta. |
| Martha A. (Upshaw) Ford | Teacher | Atlanta. |

### 1875.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sarah J. (Flemister) Butler | Teacher | Savannah. |
| Mary E. (Ingraham) Hill | Teacher | Unadilla. |
| Sarah J. Thomas | Teacher | Macon. |
| Fannie A. Wilson | | *Deceased*, 1880. |

### 1876.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alice B. S. Miller | Teacher | Savannah. |
| George W. F. Phillips | In Business | Americus. |
| Annie F. (White) Shaw | | Brunswick. |
| Jones O. Wimbush | | *Deceased*, 1877. |

### 1877.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| M. Blanche (Curtis) Walker | Teacher | Rutland. |
| Pattie M. (Hall) Johnson | | *Deceased*, 1880. |
| Cosmo P. Jordan | | Atlanta. |
| Hattie Latimer | Teacher | Atlanta. |
| Willianna (Lewis) Taylor | Teacher | Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| Lavinia C. (Mott) Crogman | | Atlanta. |
| Susie V. (Whittie) Watts | Teacher | Macon. |
| Lavinia (Wimbush) Dennis | | Atlanta. |

### 1878.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mildred A. (Brown) Phillips | Teacher | Macon. |
| Indiana M. Clark | Teacher | Atlanta. |
| Estella (Crosby) Penney | | Tuskegee, Ala. |
| Ellen (Crump) Harper | | Augusta. |
| James H. De Lamotta | Clerk in Pension Office | Washington, D. C |
| Elizabeth (Easley) Holmes | | Atlanta. |
| Lillie D. (Flemister) McCoy | | *Deceased*, 1882. |
| Thomas C. Sheppard | | *Deceased*, 1880. |
| Maria (Smith) Webb | | *Deceased*, 1889. |
| Artaway J. Tabb | Mail Carrier | Atlanta. |
| Ellen M. (Townsley) Pitts | | *Deceased*, 1889. |

### 1879.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Effie B. (Escridge) Brandon | | Atlanta. |
| Maria E. (Guion) Harris | | Salisbury, N. C. |

**1880.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Emma A. (Escridge) Williams | | Atlanta. |
| George W. Greene | | *Deceased*, 1886. |
| William C. Greene | Teacher | Albany. |
| Eliza (Jones) Staley | | *Deceased*, 1884. |
| Charlotte E. (Monroe) Hershaw | | Washington, D. C. |
| Rosa (Morehead) Bass | | Atlanta. |
| Carrie B. (Pope) Cook | | Chicago, Ill. |
| Ella M. (Pope) King | | Raleigh, N. C. |
| Mary E. (Pope) McCree | Teacher | Atlanta. |
| Mary O. (Tate) Cater | | Atlanta. |
| Sallie J. (White) Ryan | | Atlanta. |
| Fannie J. (Wilson) Jackson | | Kansas City, Mo. |

**1881.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Arrie D. Badger | Teacher | Atlanta. |
| Cora C. (Calhoun) Horn | Teacher | Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| Helen Coles | Teacher | Atlanta. |
| Laura A. (Fambro) Holt | | Little Rock, Ark. |
| Ida E. (Ferrand) Smith | | Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| Mrs. Hattie Henry | | Atlanta. |
| Adella (Hunt) Logan | | Tuskegee, Ala. |
| Carrie E. (Jones) Young | | Atlanta. |
| Ella M. (Thomas) Landrum | Teacher Morris Brown College | Atlanta. |
| Mrs. Lavinia Watts | Teacher | Little Rock, Ark. |
| Jennie F. (Wynn) White | Teacher | Augusta. |
| Minnie F. (Young) Davis | Teacher | Athens. |

**1882.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nancy A. (Baber) Lomax | Teacher | Little Rock, Ark. |
| Mary E. Badger | Teacher | Galveston, Texas. |
| Cecile L. (Barefield) Pettus | | Washington. |
| Maria A. (Harmon) Cuthbert | Teacher | Covington. |
| Sallie A. (Holsey) Rice | Teacher | Thomasville. |
| Georgia B. Mitchell | Teacher | Atlanta. |
| Sallie U. (Nelms) Frickland | Teacher | Bainbridge. |
| Annie B. (Powers) Bond | | Kansas City, Mo. |
| Emma W. (Saxon) Young | Teacher | Cuthbert. |
| Frances A. (Smith) Murchison | Teacher | Savannah. |

**1883.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Janie A. (Brown) Garnett | Principal Risley Public School | Brunswick. |
| Paul C. Coley, M. D. | Physician | Hawkinsville. |
| Carrie (Cox) Rakestraw | Teacher | Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| Jessie C. (Craig) Turner | | Washington, D. C. |
| Laura L. (Holbrook) LeCane | | Washington, D. C. |
| Mattie Iverson | Teacher | Athens. |
| William C. McLester | Teacher | Sanford, Fla. |
| Geraldine E. (Raney) McLester | Teacher | Sanford, Fla. |
| Katie E. (Short) Wright | | Atlanta. |
| Mattie Stafford | | *Deceased*, 1887. |

Annie B. Thomas . . . . . Teacher Morris Brown College . Atlanta.
Dinah P. (Watts) Pace . . Manager Orphans' Home and Teacher, Covington.
Clifford R Wright . . . . . *Deceased*, 1887.

**1884.**

Mary D. (Bell) Burson . . . . Teacher . . . . . Atlanta.
Susie E. (Carter) Huson . . . . . Rome.
Mary S. Goosby . . . . . Atlanta.
Elnora P. (Kookogey) Frazier . . . . . Anniston, Ala.
Emma (Nelson) White . . . . Teacher . . . . . Luthersville.
Katie (Nelson) Goosby . . . . Teacher . . . . . Memphis, Tenn.
Mary F. Pullin . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Atlanta.
Sarah V. Maxwell . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Athens.
Amanda L. (Richardson) Starks . . . . . Atlanta.
Dora B. Spencer . . . . . Columbus.
Amanda F. Woodward. . . . . Teacher . . . . . Fort Worth, Texas.

**1885**

Rachel C. (Baker) Gadsden . . Teacher . . . . . Lowell, Fla.
Lizzie H. (Davis) Carey . . . . . Athens.
Mary C. Jackson . . . . . Teacher Edward Waters College, Jacksonville, Fla.
Rosa D. (Lawson) Stoney . . . . . Augusta.
Anna (Wade) Richardson . . . Principal A. M. A. School . . . Marshallville.
Chlora L. White . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Rome.

**1886.**

Anna (Alexander) Mahaffey . . Teacher . . . . . Arredonda, Fla.
Ella P. (Baker) Wilson . . . . Teacher . . . . . Atlanta.
Maggie N. (Baker) Wimbish . . . . . Atlanta.
Florida M. (Beale) Phillips . . Teacher . . . . . Atlanta.
Sarah A. (Cashin) Brown . . . Teacher . . . . . Fernandina, Fla.
Hattie E. Escridge . . . . . In Business . . . . . Atlanta.
Carrie L. Fambro . . . . . Teacher in Normal School . . Huntsville, Ala.
John B. Greenwood . . . . . Mail Carrier . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary F. (Hankerson) Combs . . . . . Washington, D. C.
Mary U. (Jackson) Wade . . . . . Atlanta.
Emma A. (Myrick) Henry . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Clara C. (Thomas) Maxwell . . Teacher . . . . . Savannah.
Abram B. Tolbert . . . . . Mail Agent . . . . . Tennille.

**1887.**

Ellen L. Badger . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Hawkinsville.
Willie C. Bryant . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
Georgia A. Knox . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Savannah.
Florence H. Martin . . . . . Teacher Morris Brown College . Atlanta.
Susie F. Morton . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Athens.
Estella B. Pullin . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Atlanta.
Joseph A. Sanders . . . . . Teacher . . . . . Macon.
Luke W. Stokeling . . . . . *Deceased*, 1889.

**1888.**

Amanda D. (Frazier) Wimberly . Teacher, Haines Nor. Inst . . Augusta.
Marhoda A. (Hill) Ross . . . . . Atlanta.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mary A. Hill | Teacher | | Atlanta. |
| Cornelia T. (Johnson) Hart | Teacher | | Columbia, S. C. |
| Estella B. Jordan | Teacher | | Atlanta. |
| Alice M. (McGhan) Hoyt | Teacher | | Atlanta. |
| Candace R. McGhee | Teacher | | Atlanta. |
| Mattie J. McHenry | Teacher | | Atlanta. |
| Susie H. Porter | Teacher | | Atlanta. |
| Annie J. Raney | Teacher | | Sanford, Fla. |
| Ella O. Summers | Teacher | Morris Brown College. | Atlanta. |
| Lizzie B. Washington | Teacher | | Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| Minnie (Wright) Price | | | South Atlanta. |

**1889.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mary L. (Austin) Jefferson | | | Athens. |
| Carrie Z. Badger | Teacher | | Atlanta. |
| Waterloo M. (Bullock) Snelson. | Teacher | | Columbus. |
| Nellie M. Cook | Teacher | | Atlanta. |
| Clara E. (Davenport) Holmes | | | Hempstead, Texas. |
| Annena J. Harrison | Teacher | | LaGrange. |
| Florence S. Johnson | Teacher | | Durham, N. C. |
| Gwendoline Lyman | Teacher | | Cartersville. |
| Mary A. (McGhee) Styles | | | Blackshear. |
| Mrs. Emma P. Quarterman | | | Atlanta. |
| Mary A. (Snelson) Cooper | Teacher | | Waycross. |
| Susie V. Stewart | Teacher | | McIntosh. |

**1890.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Katie (Alexander) Davis | Teacher | | Atlanta. |
| Lizzie M. Cox | Teacher | | Atlanta. |
| Mary A. Cox | Teacher | | Covington. |
| Ella E. Cochrane | Teacher | | Marshallville. |
| Meta M. Dolly | Teacher | | Jonesville, Fla. |
| Sarah A. Dozier | Teacher | | Manor. |
| Virginia C. Dozier | Teacher | | Atlanta. |
| Celestia C. Ivy | Teacher | | Atlanta. |
| Hattie M. Jones | Teacher | | Atlanta. |
| Allean L. Love | | | *Deceased*, 1892. |
| Minnie L. Perry | Teacher | | Atlanta. |
| Fannie L. (Scott) Davis | Teacher | | Charleston, S. C. |
| Martha L. Williams | Teacher | | Macon. |

**1891.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Henrietta R. Adams | Teacher | | Sanford, Fla. |
| Helena M. Brown | Teacher | Haines Institute | Augusta. |
| Julia M. Brown | Teacher | | Athens. |
| Lula B. Cooke | | | Americus. |
| Nancy A. Davis | Teacher | | Atlanta. |
| Emma L. Holmes | Teacher | | Atlanta. |
| Eleanor B. Howard | In Business | | Atlanta. |
| Rena L. Keith | Teacher | | Atlanta. |
| Adrienne E. McNeil | Teacher | | Atlanta. |

# STUDENTS.

## COLLEGE COURSE.

### Junior Class.

James Albert Bray . . . . . Carnesville.
Henry Moses Porter . . . . . Aiken, S. C.

### Sophomore Class.

Benjamin Franklin Allen . . . . . Savannah.
Nathaniel White Collier . . . . . Augusta.
James Thomas Hodges . . . . . Gonzales, Texas.
John De Baptiste Jackson . . . . . Augusta.
James William Johnson . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
Philip Gamma Page . . . . . West Africa.
Samuel Arthur Stripling . . . . . Brentwood.
George Alexander Towns . . . . . Albany.

### Freshman Class.

Arthur Cuthbert Holmes . . . . . Albany.
Georgia Louise Palmer . . . . . Augusta.
William Demosthenes Thomas . . . . . Rome.

### Special.

Peyton A. Allen . . . . . Atlanta.

## COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

### Senior Class.

Alonzo W. Baker . . . . . Savannah.
Mattie F. Childs . . . . . Marion, Ala.
Albert B. Cooper . . . . . Savannah.
Felix A. Curtright . . . . . Greensboro.
Noah W. Curtright . . . . . Greensboro.
William Datcher . . . . . Honea, S. C.
Moses G. Gardner . . . . . Marion, Ark.
Fannie M. T. Habersham . . . . . Savannah.
Edward W. Howell . . . . . Eatonton.

James R. Jones . . . . . Marietta.
Beatrice McGhee . . . . . Atlanta.
Basil P. Moragne . . . . . Augusta.
Anderson J. Reid . . . . . Williamson.

**Middle Class.**

Laura C. Davis . . . . . Atlanta.
Williams J. Decatur . . . . . Atlanta.
Ezekiel Few . . . . . Thomasville.
Robert W. Gadsden . . . . . Savannah.
Henry B. Hodge . . . . . Ocala, Fla.
Elizabeth R. Holmes . . . . . Albany.
William L. Hughes . . . . . Dublin.
Mathew H. Jackson . . . . . Atlanta.
William King . . . . . Atlanta.
John W. Kinney . . . . . Osceola.
James W. Martin . . . . . Oxford.
Giles D. Moore . . . . . Williamson.
Stephen A. Peters . . . . . Atlanta.
Henry W. Porter . . . . . Marietta.
William A. Reed . . . . . Lumpkin.
George F. Smith . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Mamie L. Williams . . . . . Macon.

**Junior Class.**

Alonzo H. Brown . . . . . Atlanta.
Elias Boyd . . . . . Atlanta.
John W. Buggs . . . . . Brunswick.
Jerome B. Burge . . . . . Ocala, Fla.
Abram H. Heath . . . . . Powelton.
David T. Howard . . . . . Atlanta.
Daniel B. Hughes . . . . . Fernandina, Fla.
William H. Jones . . . . . Americus.
William A. J. Mosely . . . . . Brunswick.
George B. Nichols . . . . . Atlanta.
Julius A Parker . . . . . Gainesville, Fla.
Dexter P. Reynolds . . . . . Atlanta.
Robert R. Rivers . . . . . Atlanta.
Rutherford Schell . . . . . Atlanta.
Paul Thornton . . . . . Atlanta.
James Tolbert . . . . . Atlanta.
William P. Turner . . . . . Rome.
Fred M. Walker . . . . . Boston, Mass.
James I. Walthall . . . . . Worthville.
Charles S. Williams . . . . . Warrenton.
Clarence J. Zachary . . . . . Savannah.

# NORMAL COURSE.

### Senior Class.

M. Agnes Boswell . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary E. Chinn . . . . . Augusta.
Mary E. Keller . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary A. Love . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Lizzie Moreland . . . . . Atlanta.
Ida B. Pollard . . . . . Atlanta.
Nineveh Rogers . . . . . Marietta.
Hattie M. Sturdivant . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie L. Sykes . . . . . Atlanta.
Mamie P. Westmoreland . . . . . Atlanta.
Katie E. Wood . . . . . Atlanta.

### Senior Middle Class.

Fannie B. Blount . . . . . Haddock Station.
Mary E. Brittain . . . . . Atlanta.
Simeon M. Davie . . . . . Rome.
Mattie B. Davis . . . . . Athens.
Rosa L. Deveaux . . . . . Brunswick.
Georgia B. Douglass . . . . . Atlanta.
Corine Dozier . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary E. Easterling . . . . . Atlanta.
Rosa L. Garner . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary Graves . . . . . Atlanta.
Gertie V. Jones . . . . . Atlanta.
Cicely B. Latimer . . . . . Atlanta.
Emma S. Morton . . . . . Athens.
Mollie N. Parks . . . . . Atlanta.
Eliza B. Twiggs . . . . . Washington, D. C.
Sarah E. Walker . . . . . Augusta.
Mary F. Wilson . . . . . Atlanta.

### Junior Middle Class.

Mattie B. Armand . . . . . Augusta.
Ella E. Davis . . . . . Atlanta.
Willie A. Dennis . . . . . Atlanta.
Rizzie F. Edwards . . . . . Atlanta.
Mittie Ellington . . . . . Atlanta.
Lena M. Felton . . . . . Marshallville.
Lydia E. Grant . . . . . Atlanta.
Anna Hope . . . . . Augusta.
Mrs. Anna S. Ingraham . . . . . Atlanta.
Judie C. Jackson . . . . . Athens
Lula B. Jones . . . . . Atlanta.
Jennie L. Lloyd . . . . . Savannah.
Ella Miller . . . . . Atlanta.

Charlotte A. Moore . . . . . Atlanta.
Aurora V. Peters . . . . . Atlanta.
Mamie L. Reeves . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary L. E. Slaton . . . . . Atlanta.
Savannah Sorrell . . . . . Marietta.
N. Estelle Taylor . . . . . Rome.
Carrie L. Warren . . . . . Americus.
Bessie Whitley . . . . . Atlanta.

**Junior Normal Class.**

Ada A. Baker . . . . . Atlanta.
Ophelia Brooks . . . . . Atlanta.
Julia J. Blount . . . . . Haddock Station.
Ella U. Butler . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie E. Carter . . . . . Atlanta
Delia H. Coleman . . . . . St. Augustine, Fla.
Mamie L. Cole . . . . . Atlanta.
Carrie L. Dennis . . . . . Nona.
Ophelia Ellington . . . . . Atlanta.
Daisy T. Fambro . . . . . Atlanta.
Margaret J. Gilbert . . . . . Augusta.
Mattie L. Harrison . . . . . LaGrange.
Maud P. Holmes . . . . . Atlanta.
Anna A. Jennings . . . . . Atlanta.
Tempie Johnson . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Ida C. Lynch . . . . . Atlanta.
Evalina Myrick . . . . . Chattanooga. Tenn.
Alice O'Neal . . . . . Atlanta.
Emma B. Parks . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie L. Pyront . . . . . Warnersville.
Mattie L. Watts . . . . . Atlanta.
Rosa L. Westmoreland . . . . . Atlanta.
Janie C. Wright . . . . . Atlanta.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

**First Grade.**

James L. Barefield . . . . . Sunny Side.
Ida P. Belcher . . . . . Augusta.
John T. Boswell . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie Brooks . . . . . Atlanta.
Wm. H. Bryan . . . . . Savannah.
Rebecca B. Burns . . . . . Atlanta.
Mrs. Eugenia L. Cobb . . . . . Atlanta.
Rufus F. Cooper . . . . . Jackson.
Julia A. Craddock . . . . . Athens.
Clara J. Cross . . . . . Bainbridge.
Edward C. Curtright . . . . . Greensboro.

Hattie E. Drury . . . . . Haddock Station.
Mattie Dupree . . . . . Atlanta.
Emma E. Everett . . . . . Hawkinsville.
Marion Few . . . . . Thomasville.
Mary A. Fleming . . . . . Atlanta.
Ada M. Flournoy . . . . . Atlanta.
Anna Fry . . . . . Atlanta.
Emma L. Gleeton . . . . . Atlanta.
Benjamin J. Graves . . . . . Fayetteville.
Wm. A. Graves . . . . . Atlanta.
Edward Hanson . . . . . Atlanta.
Crawford E. Harris . . . . . Madison.
Ruth M. Harris . . . . . Atlanta.
George W. Hart . . . . . Atlanta.
Clarence L. Hatfield . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie C. Henry . . . . . Atlanta.
Ellen E. Hodges . . . . . Perry.
Willie Howard . . . . . Atlanta.
Hagar Hurd . . . . . Greensboro.
Mary A. Johnson . . . . . Atlanta.
Anna J Johnston . . . . . New Castle, Penn.
Mamie Jones . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie P. Jordan . . . . . Augusta.
Hardy L. Keith . . . . . Atlanta.
Mittie Keith . . . . . Atlanta.
Estella A. Knox . . . . . Atlanta.
Sarah Mason . . . . . Atlanta.
Charles S. Maxey . . . . . Madison.
Moses D. McDaniel . . . . . Oglethorpe.
Henry O. McRae . . . . . .
James Middlebrooks . . . . . Bradley.
Mrs. Chester M. Mitchell . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie R. Mitchell . . . . . Rowland.
Annie M. Pace . . . . . Covington.
Mary J. Perry . . . . . Atlanta.
Lizzie O. Peters . . . . . Athens.
Magnolia Randolph . . . . . Athens.
Minnie C. Reid . . . . . Athens.
William A. Rogers . . . . . Marietta.
William Rountree . . . . . Perry.
Augustus J. Rucker . . . . . Atlanta.
John P. Seabrook, Jr . . . . . Charleston, S. C
Adelle R. Smith . . . . . Atlanta.
David M. C. Smith . . . . . Atlanta.
Clinty Shy . . . . . Atlanta.
Catherine E Sykes . . . . . Atlanta.
Rachael E. Sykes . . . . . Sparta.
Mamie L. Taylor . . . . . Covington.
Dudley Toliver . . . . . Atlanta.
James H. Torbert . . . . . Thomasville.

Mattie L. M. Turner . . . . . Atlanta.
Caesar W. Way . . . . . Arcadia.
Charles R. Westmoreland . . . . . Atlanta.
Willie G. Westmoreland . . . . . Atlanta.
Mabel M. White . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary A. E. White . . . . . Sparta.
Stella E. White . . . . . Atlanta.
Mahala L. Whitfield . . . . . Athens.

**Special.**

Albert Bumstead . . . . . Atlanta.

**Second Grade.**

Nettie H. M. Adams . . . . . Abbeville, S. C.
Mrs. A. E. Ashley . . . . . Macon.
Jacob R. Bellamy . . . . . Carnesville.
Elijah J. Branham . . . . . Lawrenceville.
Willie R. Boswell . . . . . Atlanta.
Alice May Brown . . . . . Atlanta.
Lucy H. Brown . . . . . Atlanta.
Annie M. Brown . . . . . Covington.
Nancy A Butts . . . . . Deveraux.
Katie S. Bryan . . . . . Atlanta.
Robert H. Caldwell . . . . . Atlanta.
Eddie T. Carter . . . . . Atlanta.
Annie L. Carlisle . . . . . Atlanta.
Annie E. Cartwright . . . . . Nona.
Annie M. Chandler . . . . . Atlanta.
Robert A. Clopton . . . . . Hogansville.
Annie L. Cole . . . . . Athens.
Theo. Daniel Colquit . . . . . Walnut Grove.
Clayander A. Couch . . . . . Atlanta.
Mrs. Matilda A. Couch . . . . . Atlanta.
Mamie I. Davis . . . . . Atlanta.
Louella Davis . . . . . Atlanta.
Mrs. Roanna P. Dobbs . . . . . Newnan.
Rosa L. Durdin . . . . . Atlanta.
Zula Z. Elmore . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
Melissa A. Fleming . . . . . Savannah.
Louis M. Floyd . . . . . Atlanta.
Annie M. Fowler . . . . . Atlanta.
Jessie J. Gill . . . . . LaGrange.
Robert L. Greenlee . . . . . Atlanta.
Leila P. Groves . . . . . Athens.
Edward J. Hall . . . . . Atlanta.
Fannie L. Harrison . . . . . Pendergrass.
William C. Harper . . . . . Summerville.
E. Lillian B. Hendrix . . . . . Macon.
Julia A. Hill . . . . . Atlanta.
Aletha R. Howard . . . . . Atlanta.

Bertha M. Hull . . . . . Monroe.
Cornelius James . . . . . Atlanta.
Marie J. Johnson . . . . . Atlanta.
Thos. Jones, Jr. . . . . Silver Springs, Fla.
Lula R. Jones . . . . . Atlanta.
Mattie L. Kinney . . . . . Osceola.
Beatrice Lampkin . . . . . Atlanta.
Charles W. Lee . . . . . Albany.
Mary Hattie Lyon . . . . . Barnesville.
Martha H. Neal . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.
Robert E. Nickerson . . . . . Madison.
Nellie H. McNair . . . . . Atlanta.
Bessie D. McKinley . . . . . Atlanta.
Ella C. McCurry . . . . . Seneca, S. C.
Minnie E. Mitchell . . . . . Atlanta.
Julia B. Morris . . . . . Americus.
Joseph W. Montgomery . . . . . Eatonton.
Libbie M. Pettie . . . . . Covington.
Clara J. Price . . . . . Milledgeville.
Roberta Reed . . . . . Pendergrass.
Helen G. Reeves . . . . . Atlanta.
Leila M. Ross . . . . . Macon.
Ezekiel Spry . . . . . Albany.
Lula M. Stevenson . . . . . Atlanta.
James H. Sweetwine . . . . . Brunswick.
Sophie Tanksley . . . . . Atlanta.
William H. Telfair . . . . . Savannah.
Clara A. Tucker . . . . . Atlanta.
Mrs. Mary A. Upshaw . . . . . Atlanta.
Hattie D. Waldo . . . . . Atlanta.
Allene Walker . . . . . Brunswick.
Alfred W. Warren . . . . . Atlanta.
Lucile B. Warren . . . . . Americus.
Maggie B. Wilson . . . . . Warrenton, N. C.
Willie E. Young . . . . . Atlanta.
Charles Youngblood . . . . . Sparta.

**Third Grade.**

John A. Andrews . . . . . Augusta.
Carrie M. L. Baker . . . . . Atlanta.
Richard Bright . . . . . Albany.
Nathaniel Broughton . . . . . Selma, Ala.
Dillard H. Brown . . . . . Hix.
Geneva A. Bruce . . . . . Milledgeville.
John C. Burdette . . . . . Decatur.
Etta Byrd . . . . . Atlanta.
Henry N. Clayton . . . . . Savannah.
William L. Cooper . . . . . Waycross.
Isaac H. Davis . . . . . Athens.
Arlena S. Dickey . . . . . Milner.

Alice M. Edmonson . . . . . Atlanta.
Sallie M. Ellis . . . . . Carr's Station,
Mattie Fryar . . . . . Atlanta.
William E. Fuller . . . . . Atlanta.
Clement C. Green . . . . . Citra, Fla.
Mary R. Greenwood . . . . . Atlanta.
Henry A. Haney . . . . . Wintersville.
Laura Harrington . . . . . Atlanta.
Mrs. Idella H. Harden . . . . . Atlanta.
Elmer W. Hatchett . . . . . Atlanta.
Lizzie A. Hart . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
Maggie M. Hawkins . . . . . Montezuma.
Roumalia Hill . . . . . Atlanta.
Maud M. Holland . . . . . Atlanta.
Henry A. Jennings . . . . . Atlanta.
Lena Jones . . . . . Atlanta.
Richard Joyce . . . . . Atlanta.
Eleanor B. Keith . . . . . Greensboro, Ala.
Nathan Landrum . . . . . Atlanta.
Josephine Lewis . . . . . Albany.
Mamie Loftin . . . . . Albany.
Luther J. Lynch . . . . . Atlanta.
John A Nelson . . . . . Hawkinsville.
Mattie Ogletree . . . . . Atlanta
Edgar N Parks . . . . . Atlanta.
Joseph E. Payne . . . . . Milledgeville.
Addie Perry . . . . . Atlanta.
Lizzie S. Pitts . . . . . Griffin.
John W. Porch . . . . . S. Atlanta.
Robert Purvis . . . . . Charleston, S. C.
Zella Schell . . . . . Atlanta.
Alexander A. Sengstacke . . . . . Woodville.
Maggie Short . . . . . Atlanta.
Mrs. Nannie E. Simms . . . . . Atlanta.
Margery Singleton . . . . . Albany.
Robert Slaughter . . . . . Atlanta.
Clinton G. Smith . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary L. Smith . . . . . Madison.
Mendora J. Sorrells . . . . . Stone Mountain.
Mrs. Rosa A. Thomas . . . . . Atlanta.
Jeremiah W. Towns . . . . . Atlanta.
Usher H. Watts . . . . . Atlanta.
Walter S. Watts . . . . . Covington.
Peter Williams . . . . . Atlanta.
Edward Willis . . . . . Atlanta.

**Fourth Grade.**

Anak T. Atwater . . . . . Jackson.
Maggie J. Blake . . . . . Atlanta.
Octavia Bray . . . . . LaFayette, Ala.

| | |
|---|---|
| Fannie L. Bedell | Atlanta. |
| Mary M. Blount | Haddock Station. |
| Ella A. Brooks | Atlanta. |
| Idalia Brown | Atlanta. |
| Ralph Bumstead | Atlanta. |
| Emma Bryant | Tampa, Fla. |
| Raymond H. H. Carter | Atlanta. |
| Elizabeth Cleveland | James. |
| Marcellus Christian | Atlanta. |
| Robert F. Crittenden | Camilla. |
| Mary V. Collins | Americus. |
| S. A. Myers Collum | Bainbridge. |
| Tillman Collum | Bainbridge. |
| Rebecca V. Drake | Thomaston. |
| William F. Denny | Grange. |
| Joseph Driver | Atlanta. |
| James Dixon | Atlanta. |
| John W. Dobbs | Newnan. |
| Theodore F. Durdin | Atlanta. |
| Henry Few | West Atlanta. |
| Robert Fletcher | Atlanta. |
| Mrs. Ruth B. Ford | Atlanta. |
| Mattie L. Grant | Atlanta. |
| Lousia S. Goldsby | Selma, Ala. |
| Nathan Goole | Atlanta. |
| Fannie Hall | Albany. |
| Hansel J. Hall | Atlanta. |
| John Harris | Atlanta. |
| Thomas A. Hill | Atlanta. |
| Susie Hill | Athens. |
| Effie Humphreys | West End. |
| Seaborn Ivy | Atlanta. |
| Willis Ivy | Atlanta. |
| James F. Jenkins | Atlanta. |
| Augustus Johnson | Atlanta. |
| Hattie Olivia Jones | Marietta. |
| Marcus H. Jones | Atlanta. |
| Mary B. King | Atlanta. |
| Willie H. King | Covington. |
| John H. Lamar | Atlanta. |
| Annie B Lambert | Atlanta. |
| Mary R. Lambert | Atlanta. |
| Howell P. Lemons | Atlanta. |
| Edward L. Logan | Atlanta. |
| Annie L. Manley | Monroe. |
| Mamie R. McKinley | Atlanta. |
| Robert McNichols | Atlanta. |
| Ryland F. Mitchell | Americus. |
| Clara J. Moore | Atlanta. |

Ida M. Patillo . . . . . Atlanta.
Frank Perry . . . . . Shady Grove.
Betsy Pettus . . . . . Washington.
Julius A. Pitman . . . . . Atlanta.
Noley J. Powell . . . . . Atlanta.
Annie S. Reid . . . . . Atlanta.
Willie L. Reid . . . . . Atlanta.
Fred A. Robinson . . . . . Marietta.
Jacob E. Small . . . . . Atlanta.
Philip Smith . . . . . Jackson.
Ida B. Stocks . . . . . Atlanta.
Gertrude M. Telfair . . . . . Atlanta.
Mollie Terry . . . . . Atlanta.
Andrew C. Torbert . . . . . Thomaston.
Estelle Turner . . . . . Atlanta.
Chas. H. Wade . . . . . Atlanta.
Annie J. Walker . . . . . Eatonton.
Mary J. Walker . . . . . Shady Dale.
Lucinda Wallace . . . . . Albany.
Mary J. Watson . . . . . Atlanta.
Ida Wesley . . . . . Nona.
Maggie Webster . . . . . Atlanta.
Edward H. Weston . . . . . Atlanta.
Elijah Whitehead . . . . . Atlanta.
Fannie W. Whitfield . . . . . Atlanta.
Lilla D. Williams . . . . . Atlanta.
Bessie G. Williams . . . . . Atlanta.
Beulah E. Wright . . . . . Greensboro.

**Fifth Grade.**

Ellen E. Armstrong . . . . . Atlanta.
Mamie Austin . . . . . Atlanta.
Rubie E. W. Bailey . . . . . Atlanta.
William R. Bland . . . . . Atlanta.
Ella Brantley . . . . . Selma, Ala.
Iona Breed . . . . . Locust Grove
Isabel Brown . . . . . Cumming.
Luther Brown . . . . . Atlanta.
Lou Ella Clark . . . . . Atlanta.
Adeline Cloud . . . . . Atlanta.
Joseph Dixon . . . . . Belton, S. C.
Thomas Dockens . . . . . Atlanta.
Corinne Dupree . . . . . Atlanta.
Isaac Elder . . . . . Atlanta.
Minnie L. Field . . . . . Atlanta.
Thomas Field . . . . . Atlanta.
Cleveland Ford . . . . . Atlanta.
Carrie Flowers . . . . . Atlanta.
Mary Frazier . . . . . Atlanta.
John L. Garner . . . . . Atlanta.

| | |
|---|---|
| Willie Greenwood | Atlanta. |
| Mary Lou Hall | Atlanta. |
| Etta Harris | Madison. |
| James W. Holiday | Atlanta. |
| Rosetta Howard | Atlanta. |
| Thomas H. Ingraham | Milledgeville |
| Eugenia Jackson | Atlanta. |
| Charles Jones | Atlanta. |
| Ida E. Jones | Atlanta. |
| Mattie L. Jones | Atlanta. |
| Montary Kellogg | Cumming. |
| E. G. King | Atlanta. |
| Estelle Lambkin | Atlanta. |
| Minnie Lamar | Atlanta. |
| Charlotte Lattimore | Atlanta. |
| Leander Littlejohn | Atlanta. |
| Annie May Love | Atlanta. |
| Annie Pearl May | Atlanta. |
| Florence McCullough | Atlanta. |
| Marion McNichols | Montgomery, Ala. |
| John F. Milner | Atlanta. |
| Eva Mitchell | Atlanta. |
| Alexander C. Pennaman | Atlanta. |
| Mary B. Pennaman | Atlanta. |
| Susie B. Ramsey | Atlanta. |
| Charles Rankin | Atlanta. |
| Mitchell Roberts | Silver Springs, Fla. |
| Nora Roberts | Atlanta. |
| Velma Rubeck | Atlanta. |
| Rosa E. Small | Atlanta. |
| Annie C. Smith | Atlanta. |
| Lizzie S. Smith | Atlanta. |
| Milton J. Smith | Culloden. |
| Alma Smith | Locust Grove. |
| Robert Strickland | Atlanta. |
| Delia Terry | Atlanta. |
| Eliza L. Terry | Atlanta. |
| Bertha A. E. Towns | Atlanta. |
| Bertha Tucker | Atlanta. |
| Ivoe Tyler | Atlanta. |
| Willie May Walker | Atlanta. |
| Edward Whatley | Atlanta. |
| Georgia W. Whitehead | Atlanta. |

# MODEL SCHOOL.

### Sixth Grade.

Victoria Baynes.
Clara Bradford.
Hattie Brown.
Frank Byrd.
Fleik Churchill.
Arthur Evans.
Julia Fair.
Maggie Ford.
Rufus Hargrove.
Mary Julia Harris.
Emma L. Jenkins.
Effie Kendall.
Barshall Lovelace.
Lucinda Marshall.
Willie Mays.
Charlie Mitchell.
Lizzie Moore.
Bennie Parks.
Eddie Patillo.
Susie Randall.
Peter Stanford.
John Schell.
Estelle Smith.
Mary Stokes.
Thomas Stokes.
Etta Williams.
Alice Wood.
Alwyn Young.

### Seventh Grade.

Olin Banks.
Henrietta Briggs.
Ulysses Briggs.
Mary Lizzie Brown.
James Carter.
Minnie Christian.
Lee Dixon.
Alice Dukes.
Alpheus Evans.
Ida May Ford.
Arthur Griffin.
Joe Henry.
George Hill.
Cornelia Lampkin.
Irvin Marshall.
Eddie McCullough.
Robert Mitchell.
Hubert Pou.
Clarence Small.
Isaac Smith.
Flora Wall.
Howard Walthall.
Herman White.
Charlie Willis.

### Eighth Grade.

Novella Blackwell.
Alphonse Brice.
Wade Griffin.
Willie Griffin.
Thomas Henderson.
Cappie Henson.
June Henson.
Emma Hornbucken.
Maud Ingraham.
Felix Jordan.
Paul Lee.
Ella Lewis.
Minnie Marshall.
Virginia Perry.
Johnson Williams.
Roberta Reed.
Catharine Reeves.
Minnie Roberts.
Robert Schell.
Corinne Searcy.
Emma Sharpe.
Duncan Smith.
Ethel Smith.
Mamie Smith.
Bessie Thomas.
Ruth Wade,
Evelina Walker.
Mary B. W. Watson.
Willie West.

# SUMMARY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COLLEGE COURSE— | | |
| Junior Class | 2 | |
| Sophomore Class | 8 | |
| Freshman Class | 3 | |
| Special | 1— | 14 |
| PREPARATORY COURSE— | | |
| Senior Class | 13 | |
| Middle Class | 17 | |
| Junior Class | 21— | 51 |
| NORMAL COURSE— | | |
| Senior Class | 11 | |
| Senior Middle Class | 17 | |
| Junior Middle Class | 21 | |
| Junior Normal Class | 23— | 72 |
| GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE— | | |
| First Grade | 69 | |
| Second Grade | 73 | |
| Third Grade | 57 | |
| Fourth Grade | 80 | |
| Fifth Grade | 63 | |
| Special | 1— | 343 |
| MODEL SCHOOL— | | |
| Sixth Grade | 28 | |
| Seventh Grade | 24 | |
| Eighth Grade | 29— | 81 |
| Whole number of students | | 561 |
| Boys | 244 | |
| Girls | 317 | |
| Boarders | 233 | |
| Day Pupils | 328 | |
| Number of Counties in Georgia represented | | 64 |
| Number of States represented | | 11 |

# COURSES OF STUDY.

The following courses of study are now established, and others will be added as may be required.

## COLLEGE COURSE.

For admission to this course, pupils must pass a thorough examination in the common English branches, and also in the studies of the Preparatory course, or their equivalent. The degree of A. B. will be given to those who graduate from this course.

### Freshman Class.

*Greek*—Grammar, (Goodwin); Greek Reader, (Moss); Xenophon's Anabasis, (Kelsey).

*Latin*—Cicero, De Senectute, (Allen); De Amicitia, (Kelsey); Livy, (Chase & Stuart); Latin Prose, (Jones).

*Mathematics*—Algebra, (Wentworth's College).

### Sophomore Class.

*Greek*—Xenophon's Anabasis, continued, (Kelsey); Xenophon's Memorabilia, (Winans); Homer's Odyssey, (Merriam).

*Latin*—Tacitus, (Greenough); Horace, (Chase & Stuart); Tusculan Disputations, (Chase & Stuart).

*Mathematics*—Solid and Spherical Geometry, (Wentworth); Trigonometry and Surveying, including Field Work, (Wentworth).

### Junior Class.

*Greek*—Orations of Demosthenes, (Tyler); Gorgias of Plato, (Woolsey); New Testament; Optional, Prometheus Bound, (Wecklein).

*Science*—Chemistry, with Laboratory Practice, (Shepard, Williams' Laboratory Notes).

*Logic*—(Jevons); *Civil Liberty*, (Lieber) or *German; Civil Government*, (Fiske).

*Natural Theology*—(Chadbournes); *Evidences of Christianity*, (Hopkins).

### Senior Class.

*Science*—Physics, with Laboratory Practice, (Ganot); Astronomy, (Young); Mineralogy, Geology, (LeConte).

*Mental Philosophy*—(Haven).

*Moral Philosophy*—(Fairchild).

*Political Economy*—(Wayland).

*History of Civilization*—(Guizot).

*Rhetoric*—(Kellogg).

Rhetorical exercises, comprising Essay writing, Forensic Disputations, Orations and Declamations, throughout the course. Systematic Bible study throughout the course.

## COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

For admission to this course, a thorough examination must be passed in Spelling, Geography, United States History, Grammar, and Arithmetic as far as Mensuration. Certificates showing attainment may be given to those who complete the course with credit.

**Junior Class.**

*English*—Composition. (Hart).
*Mathematics*—Academic Algebra (Wells).
*Latin*—Beginner's Latin Book, (Collar and Daniels).
*Physical Geography*—(Houston.)
*Good Morals and Gentle Manners*--(Gow).
*Drawing.*
*Wood-working.* (See Mechanical Courses).

**Middle Class.**

*English*—Seven British Classics, or equivalent.
*Mathematics*— Book-keeping.
*Science*—Physiology and Temperance, (Martin); Botany, (Gray); Herbarium with fifty specimens required.
*Latin*—Grammar, (Allen & Greenough); Cæsar, Gallic War, (Allen & Greenough); Cicero, Orations, (Allen & Greenough).
*School Economy and Primary Methods*—(Prince).
*Wood-working and Mechanical Drawing.*

**Senior Class.**

*English*—Literature, (Kellogg).
*Mathematics*—Higher Arithmetic; Plane Geometry, (Wentworth).
*Science*—Physics, (Gage).
*Latin*—Cicero, Orations, (Allen & Greenough); Virgil, Æneid, (Allen & Greenough); Latin Prose Composition. (Jones).
*Metal-working, Mechanical Drawing.*

Vocal Music, Composition and Declamation required throughout the course.
Systematic Bible study throughout the course.

## NORMAL COURSE.

The requirements for admission to this course are the same as for the College Preparatory Course.

A certificate of graduation will be given to those who complete the course with credit.

**Junior Class.**

*English*—Composition, (Hart).
*Mathematics*—Academic Algebra, (Wells).
*Latin*—Beginner's Latin Book, (Collar and Daniels).
*Physical Geography*—(Houston).
*Good Morals and Gentle Manners*—(Gow).
*Drawing.*

**Junior Middle Class.**

*English*—Seven British Classics, or equivalent.

*Mathematics*—Arithmetic; Book-keeping.

*Science.*—Physiology and Temperance, (Martin); Botany, (Gray); Herbarium with fifty specimens required.

*History*—General, (Swinton).

*School Economy and Primary Methods*—(Prince). *Practice Teaching.*

*Drawing, Music, Composition.*

*Wood-working for Boys. Sewing for Girls.*

**Senior Middle Class.**

*English*—Literature, (Kellogg).

*Mathematics*—Plane Geometry, (Wentworth); Higher Arithmetic.

*Science*—Physics, (Gage).

*History*—New Testament, (Smith); U. S. History, (Berard).

*Drawing, Music, Composition, Practice Teaching.*

*Metal-working for Boys. Sewing and Nurse-training for Girls.*

**Senior Class.**

*Ethics*—(Steele).

*Psychology.*—Steele.

*Astronomy*—(Young).

*Geology*—(LeConte).

*Civil Government*—(Fiske).

*Pedagogics, Practice Teaching.*

*Reviews of Common Branches.*

*Rhetoric*—(Kellogg); *Reading* and *Elocution.*

*General Housekeeping for Girls*, with special instruction in *Cooking* and *Dress-making. Nurse-training.*

Vocal music, composition and recitations required throughout the course.

Systematic Bible study througaout the course.

Practice-teaching in Model School required during the last three years of the course.

## MECHANICAL COURSE.

At present this course covers three years—two of wood-working and one of metal-working. Another year of metal-working will, it is expected, be added soon. It is required of all boys above the fourth grade, in addition to their regular studies in other courses. Seven and a half hours each week are given to this work.

It is the aim, during this time, to teach the use of tools and the principles of wood-working and metal-working. Those having finished this course, who have the ability and the desire to become finished workmen in some one of the trades, will have the opportunity to do so.

**First Year.**

The use and care of the common wood-working tools, as the hammer, saw, plane, try-square, guage, rule, chisel, mallet, bit and brace, bevel, steel square, draw-knife, dividers, screw-driver.

The general principles of wood-working, as sawing, planing, marking, chamfering, boring, mortising, tenoning, halving, grooving, matching, mitering, beveling, dovetailing, gluing, steaming and bending, driving nails and screws, sandpapering.

Working drawings with steel square and pencil. Measuring lumber.

**Second Year.**

Further use of tools and some application of principles in construction.

The use of the wood-turning lathe and jig-saw.

First steps in pattern-making.

Mechanical drawing, use and care of instruments, making ink, drawing geometrical problems, plans, elevations and sections.

**Third Year.**

The use and care of the blacksmith's forge and tools, as the anvil, hand and sledge hammers, tongs, punches, hot and cold chisels, heading tools, swaging tools, files.

The building and care of the fire, the proper degrees of heat for iron and steel.

The general principles of forging, as drawing, bending, upsetting, spreading, welding.

The tempering of steel.

Chipping and filing to line, gauge and surface. Polishing.

Machine work in iron on lathe and drill press.

Mechanical drawing, continued. Copying and enlarging, drawing to scale, designing, tinting.

## SPECIAL MECHANICAL COURSE.

A Mechanical Course, coördinate with the normal and classical courses, has been established by the trustees, and only waits the providing of the necessary funds to be put into operation. The object of this course will be, not to give manual training merely as a part of a general education, but to thoroughly prepare young men for industrial vocations, either as laborers or directors of labor.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE.

The studies of the first three years are taught in the Model School.

**First Year.**

Monroe Reading Charts, Appleton's First Reader, Number Lessons, Object Lessons, (Place, Direction, Plants), Drawing, Writing with pencils, Singing.

**Second Year.**

Second Reader, Oral Spelling, Number Lessons, Object Lessons, (Animals, Land and Water), Writing with pencils, Singing.

**Third Year.**

Third Reader begun, Primary Arithmetic, Geography of city or county and State, Globe Lessons, Dictation Exercises, Copy-book No. 1, Spelling, Singing, Drawing.

**Fourth Year.**

FIFTH GRADE.

Third Year and Supplementary Reading, Intermediate Arithmetic through fractions, Primary Geography, (Appleton's), Picture Language Lessons, (Barnes), Written Spelling, Copy-books Nos. 2 and 3, Music, Drawing.

**Fifth Year.**

FOURTH GRADE.

Introductory Fourth Reader, Intermediate Arithmetic completed, Larger Geography begun, (Appleton's U. S. and N. A.), Language Lessons, (Mrs. Knox), Spelling, Copy-books Nos. 3 and 4, Music.

**Sixth Year.**

THIRD GRADE.

Fourth Reader, Practical Arithmetic into compound numbers, Geography of South America and Europe, Elementary Grammar, (Mrs. Knox), Familiar Science, Writing, Music, Drawing and Writing.

**Seventh Year.**

SECOND GRADE.

Fifth Reader, Practical Arithmetic through percentage, Mental Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography completed, Music, Drawing and Writing.

**Eighth Year.**

FIRST GRADE.

Reading, Practical Arithmetic completed, Grammar and Composition, U. S. History, Alcohol and Hygiene, (Coleman), Music, Drawing.

Instruction in sewing is given to all girls.

Carpentering to boys of First, Second and Third Grades.

Weekly Bible Lessons and Composition Work are required throughout the course.

Written examinations are required in the studies of all the courses at the close of the Fall and Winter Terms, and oral examinations annually during the three days preceding Commencement.

## THE MODEL SCHOOL.

**Sixth, Seventh and Eighth Grades.**

[See Grammar School Course.]

This school is under the management of the Principal of the Normal Department, and a trained model teacher. The school is organized as a *Practice School* in connection with the Normal Department.

# GENERAL INFORMATION.

## MEMBERSHIP.

For membership in the Institution, a person must have a good moral character, and must sign a pledge to abstain from the use of all intoxicating drinks and tobacco in every form while a member of the school.

Good health being necessary for success in study, it is expected that none who are permanently weak or diseased will apply for admission. The Institution has had a good reputation for healthfulness, and the interest of the people for whom it was founded demand that this reputation should be maintained.

Pupils from other schools must present certificates of honorable dismission.

Applications for admission should be made at least a month before the beginning of the school year, and should state fully previous education and present plans.

Pupils should enter the first day of the school year, that they may be immediately classified, and thus lose no time in beginning work.

Students lose their membership in class when absent one month. During vacation, as well as during term time, students are held amenable to the authority of the school.

Those who have not a fixed purpose to improve their time, and an earnest desire to fit themselves for usefulness, should not seek admission, as the presence of such persons is not tolerated.

The Institution is not sectarian in its religious instruction or influence, while aiming to be thoroughly Christian. It is open to all students of either sex.

## * EXPENSES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Board, including furnished rooms, fuel, lights and washing, per month . . . | $ 10 00 |
| Tuition in College Course, per month . . . . . | 2 00 |
| Tuition in Model School, per month . . . . . | 1 00 |
| Tuition in Normal, College Preparatory and Grammar School Courses, per m. | 1 50 |
| Instruction in Instrumental Music, per month . . . . . | 1 00 |
| Use of Instruments one hour per day, per month . . . . . | 1 00 |

*All payments are due in advance on the first day of each calendar month. Fractions of a month are charged at a somewhat higher rate.*

In case girls do their own washing in the Institution laundry, an allowance from the above charges for board will be made.

All boarding pupils are required to work for the Institution at least one hour a day. This requirement helps to make the above low charges possible.

*Subject to change by action of the Board of Trustees.

Remittances in payment of bills should be made by money orders, drafts, in registered letters, or by express.

Make money orders and dratts payable during 1892–'93 to H. Bumstead, and address all moneys to him. Receipts will be promptly returned.

## STUDENT AID.

Some students have been aided during the past year by contributions from the friends of popular education. It is expected that this help will be continued.

The income of the King, the Cassedy, the Dodge, the Hastings, the Boyd, and the Plainfield Scholarship Funds, is now available.

Persons should not come expecting to receive aid until they have applied for it and received a favorable answer. Those applying, should state their pecuniary circumstances, their advancement in their studies, and, as far as possible, what pursuit they intend to follow. In no case is aid granted for a longer time than the current year without renewed application.

It is expected that those who are aided will, when able, return the amount to aid others.

## TEACHING IN VACATION.

Nearly all of those who are sufficiently advanced in scholarship, aid themselves by teaching. The demand for teachers is usually in excess of the supply.

County School Commissioners and others desiring teachers from this Institution, will find it advantageous to arrange their schools, if possible, so as to include its summer vacation, viz: the months of June, July, August and September. Communications from all such officers will receive prompt attention.

Students of this Institution desiring to teach will be furnished certificates of membership and standing. As a means of protection against imposition, applicants for schools, claiming to be from Atlanta University, should be required to exhibit such certificates.

It is expected that a majority of the students will engage in teaching, and instruction in all departments is adapted to that end. Earnest efforts are made to induce young men to prepare for the ministry.

## GRAVES LIBRARY.

By the liberality of the late R. R. Graves, Esq., of New York, and a few other friends, the library now contains about seven thousand volumes. Mr. Graves also gave a permanent endowment of five thousand dollars, which insures its steady growth.

In connection with the Library are two Reading Rooms well supplied with the leading papers and periodicals of the country, and the students have free access to these, as well as to the Library.

## APPARATUS.

A good beginning has been made in procuring Philosophical Apparatus. Enough has been obtained for illustrating some of the simpler principals of Natural Science, and also instruments for Surveying and Engineering purposes.

An excellent telescope and microscope have been secured, largely by the gift of friends.

## LABORATORY.

In 1889 a large room, 50x25 feet, was fitted up as a Chemical and Physical Laboratory. The courses in Chemistry and Physics have been arranged upon laboratory methods, each student having his place at the chemistry or physics tables, where he experiments individually, and observes and infers the teaching under the guidance of the instructor.

## MUSIC.

Facilities for instruction in both Vocal and Instrumental Music are ample. The elements of Vocal Music are taught without extra charge.

Special instruction in chorus singing is given to more advanced pupils. Individual vocal instruction is given in special cases.

For practice in Instrumental Music on organ or piano, see Expenses.

## INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

The boys of the College Preparatory and Normal courses, and the three upper grades of the Grammar School course, are taught the use of tools. (See Mechanical Course, page 27, and Knowles Industrial Building, page 35.

Boys are also taught some of the principles of farming and gardening. Attention is given to the raising and care of stock; to the raising of fodder crops, and to their comparative value and fitness for this soil and climate.

The girls are taught various branches of household science, such as plain sewing dress-making, cooking, nursing, and laundry work, under experienced teachers.

There is a large and well-appointed Printing Office in the principal University building, in which instruction is given to optional classes both of boys and girls without extra charge. Type-setting, newspaper, book and job-work are taught by an experienced superintendent. An eight-page monthly paper, *The Bulletin of Atlanta University,* is published. Job printing is done for the Institution and others by student labor.

# PRIZES.

The Quiz Club Prizes for an annual contest in English Composition and Oratory were established by an association of gentlemen in Boston, Mass., in 1890. The following conditions of the contest are prescribed by the givers:

1. All members of the College and College Preparatory and Normal departments of Atlanta University shall be allowed to compete.

2. No Essay shall exceed 2,500 words in length and none shall be less than 2,000 words.

3. All essays shall be handed to the President of Atlanta University on or before the 15th of March. Those deemed of sufficient merit shall then be forwarded to the Quiz Club Committee. The committee, with the addition of one of the professors in the English Department in Harvard University, shall examine and mark the essays. They shall be marked on the scale of 100.

4. The essays shall then be returned to Atlanta University; with them a list of the marks accorded to each essay. These marks are not to be made known until after the oratorical contest.

5. A public oratorical contest shall then be held, the competitors to be the writers of the eight best essays. The essays shall be shortened so that none shall exceed fifteen minutes in delivery. Marks shall be awarded the speeches on the scale of 100.

6. The two marks of each competitor shall then be averaged and the prizes awarded.

The subject assigned by the committee for essays for the year 1891–92 is: The best methods of removing the disabilities of caste from the Negro.

For the school year 1890–91 four prizes were offered of the value respectively of $25, $15, $10 and $5. Awards were made as follows: First prize, Julius C. Styles; second prize, Silas X. Floyd; Third prize, George A. Towns; Fourth prize, Henry M. Porter.

For the school year of 1891–92 five prizes are offered of the value respectively of $35, $25, $15, $10 and $5.

The public oratorical contest is held during the Commencement week.

# GOVERNMENT.

Discipline is administered with firmness and impartiality, and aims to induce a high moral sentiment which shall be in itself a powerful governing force in the school.

When it becomes plain that a pupil has not a fixed purpose to improve his time, and an earnest desire to fit himself for usefulness, parents will be requested to take him home.

Suspension from school is resorted to when other means of correction fail.

When students are exposing themselves and others to permanent harm, it is expected that high-minded persons will be governed by the dictates of conscience and common sense, rather than by any false sense of honor in regard to disclosing the facts to the proper authority.

# MISCELLANEOUS SUGGESTIONS

Each pupil should bring a Bible. It is needed for private reading, for the Sunday-school, and for the weekly Bible lesson.

It is well to bring the text-books formerly used.

Students are required to be furnished with all prescribed text-books at the time when the use of them begins.

All should be provided with *warm* clothing.

Young women must have *rubbers* and *waterproofs.*

The use of expensive and showy dress is not permitted. Silks, velvets and jewelry worn by school girls is indicative neither of good taste nor good sense. Prints, ginghams and plain worsteds neatly made, and colored underskirts, are the most approved wear. White dresses are not permissible.

Parents will do well not to send clothing unless the request for it is indorsed by the Matron. No extra dress is required for the close of school.

Experience has taught that much evil comes from pupils receiving food or large quantities of fruit or candy from home. They are, therefore, not allowed to receive it. *Friends will please not send it.*

Letters should be directed to Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.

Students who do not board at their homes are not allowed to board out of the Institution, except by special permission.

Boarders are expected to furnish their own towels and napkins.

Keeping or using fire-arms on the premises is forbidden.

During term time, students shall not, without permission, actively participate in any political or mass meeting.

Students should, in all cases, be regularly excused when they leave school, as leaving otherwise is regarded as an offense.

Students from a distance should arrange their journey so as not to arrive on the Sabbath, as they will not be admitted on that day. When going away, they should apply for dismission in season to arrive at home before the Sabbath.

Students are not allowed to make visits on the Sabbath, and their friends are earnestly requested not to call upon them on that day.

The Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it be decidedly religious in its influence, without being sectarian, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. Among the appropriate means for securing such results, the Sabbath, with its religious services, is most important. The excitement of visiting prevents, in a great measure, the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day.

It is desired to make the school, as far as possible, a *home* for those who attend. Not only their intellectual, but also their physical, social, moral and religious culture receive careful attention.

The University grounds are at the head of West Mitchell street, about one mile from the centre of the city. Electric cars, marked "BATTLE HILL," leave the corner of Marietta and Broad streets every half hour, and run past the gate.

# BUILDINGS.

The buildings are situated on high ground, in the western part of the city, and are surrounded by about sixty acres of land belonging to the Institution.

### DORMITORIES.

During the summer of 1869, a plain, four-storied brick building was erected, containing sleeping rooms for about forty pupils, and also a parlor, dining-room, kitchen, etc. It was designed for a girls' dormitory, but, during the first year, furnished all accommodations, both school and boarding, for boys and girls. In August of 1870, another building of the same style, but larger, containing sleeping rooms for about sixty boys, besides temporary school rooms, was completed. In the summer of 1871, this building was enlarged by a wing, providing rooms for about forty additional pupils, and other school-rooms. In the summer of 1880, a portion of the gift of Mrs. Stone, of Malden, Mass., was used in erecting a wing to the first-named building. This wing provides for fifty additional pupils, and has a large study hall which is now used by the Model School.

In the summer of 1884, large rooms for the accommodation of the cooking classes, and for other purposes, were added to this building.

### STONE HALL.

This building, erected in 1882, stands between the two dormitories, and is the gift of the late Mrs. Valeria G. Stone, of Malden, Mass. It contains the chapel and library, the school-room, recitation and lecture-rooms for the more advanced students, the printing office, the philosophical and chemical laboratory, offices, etc. This building and the two dormitories are heated by steam from one large engine.

### KNOWLES' INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.

This building, erected in 1884, is for the use of the Mechanical Department. It is a memorial of the late Mr. L. J. Knowles, Worcester, Mass., his widow having appropriated from his estate $6,000 for its erection.

The building is of brick, one hundred by forty-four feet, and three stories high. One room, forty by fifty feet, is furnished with thirty cabinet benches, each fitted out with a set of wood-working tools.

Another room contains a fifteen-horse power engine, cut-off and rip saws, pony planer, grind stone, benches and tools for general use.

In another room are twelve wood-turning lathes and two small jig saws, run by power, and twelve cabinet benches and tools.

A wing, thirty-two by forty feet, contains twelve forges and sets of tools.

A basement room, forty by fifty feet, designed for a machine shop, contains an engine, lathe, drill press, emery grinder, grindstone and a set of machinists' tools.

In one corner is a set of Goodyear shoe machines, numbering ten, and an equipment for repairing shoes.

Still another room is used for mechanical drawing, the furniture of which was made by the students, as most of that in the building has been.

Other contributors toward the building and its furnishing are Mr. F. C. Sessions, of Columbus, O., $700.00; the Slater Fund, $900.00; a friend in New York, and friends in Massachusetts.

### THE BARN.

The barn, erected in 1882, forty by sixty feet, with cellars of the same size, furnishes facilities for the development of the farm work of the Institution.

### PROJECTED BUILDINGS.

Efforts, largely attended with success, are being made to raise money for a "Model Home," in which Senior girls may be taught the complete arts of house-keeping, and which may furnish room for sewing, nursing and other industrial classes for girls. The over-crowded condition of the girls' dormitory renders the additional room imperatively necessary, and it is hoped the subscriptions necessary for this purpose may be speedily completed.

Another urgent need is for a building for the Grammar School, which may give greater advantages as a practice school for the Normal Department.

## FUNDS.

The school being almost entirely without endowments, is dependent upon annual donations from the benevolent public for all support not derived from other sources. The American Missionary Association has appropriated $3,000, and the John F. Slater Fund $2,000 for the present school year.

For fifteen years there was received from the State of Georgia, in aid of this school, an annual appropriation of $8,000. This grant was made under the provisions of "an Act equitably to adjust the claims of the colored people to a share of the Agricultural Land Scrip." One of these provisions was, that the school should educate, free of charge for tuition, one pupil for every member of the House of Representatives, to be nominated by the member. Since January, 1888, no money has been received from the State.

Earnest efforts have been made by appeals to the friends of popular education for all classes, in all parts of the country, to make up to the Institution the sum withheld by the State. It will be necessary to continue these appeals until adequate endowments are secured.

The late Mr. Tuthill King, of Chicago, founded the King Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

Mr. J. H. Cassedy, of New York, has founded the Cassedy Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

The late Hon. Wm. E. Dodge, of New York, founded the Dodge Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

A friend has founded the Hastings Scholarship Fund of one thousand dollars.

The late Mrs. Sarah C. Boyd, of Bradford, Mass., founded the Malcolm Boyd Scholarship Fund of five hundred dollars.

The Plainfield Scholarship Fund consists of three hundred dollars, and the Garfield Scholarship Fund, now being raised, has reached the sum of $911.11.

## CORPORATE NAME.

The corporate name of the Institution is THE TRUSTEES OF THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY.

## GARFIELD SCHOLARSHIP.

The Garfield Scholarship of one thousand dollars is now being raised in the South. The amount already received has come chiefly from the "Weekly Offerings" at the University, from former pupils, and from schools under the instruction of present and former pupils.

Receipts for the Scholarship now amount to $911.11, and the full amount will doubtless be completed the present year.

## WANTS.

Our most pressing needs at present are the following:

Donations for increased current expenses incident to the enlargement and improvement of our work, and the withdrawal of aid from the State.

Donations for aid of needy and worthy students.

Donations for additional buildings, and the needful repair of present buildings.

Donations for iron-working machinery.

Gifts of bedding, table ware, and furniture.

Endowment of professors' chairs.

An endowment of at least two hundred and fifty thousand dollars for current expenses.

Special aid toward the establishment of a wholly Mechanical Course.

Hardly anything is needed in the South so much as brains in industry; and the University appeals for special funds to promote the cause of educated and skilled labor in this section.

## THE WORK OF OUR PUPILS.

Nearly all the graduates, and many others who have left before finishing their course, are engaged in teaching during a part or all of the year. Besides these, during the four months of the summer vacation, a large number of students engage in teaching, and it is estimated that over ten thousand children in Georgia are taught annually by those who have been connected with the Institution.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 032516467